

# Brazil, /South Africa - Ageing, Well-being and Development Project 2002, 2008

**Armando Barrientos - Institute for Development Policy and Management,  
University of Manchester, Peter Lloyd-Sherlock - School of Development Studies,  
University of East Anglia**

Report generated on: March 10, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

## Overview

### Identification

---

**ID NUMBER**

zaf-idpm-awdp-2002-2008-v1

### Version

---

**VERSION DESCRIPTION**

v1: Edited, anonymised dataset for public distribution

**PRODUCTION DATE**

2009

**NOTES**

Prior to the addition of the 2008/9 data, this dataset was known as the Non-Contributory Pensions and Poverty Study (NCPPS).

## Overview

---

**ABSTRACT**

The purpose of the Ageing, Wellbeing and Development Project (Brazza2) was to investigate the impact on poverty and vulnerability within beneficiary households in Brazil and South Africa of grants, social pensions and the like. The survey aimed to help researchers interrogate the extent to which social assistance was enhancing quality of life, and whether income from old-age pensions and other social grants enhanced the material and perceived well-being of social pensioners and members of households. The study also inquired into perceptions of fortune and misfortune, to provide clues to the role of social assistance in boosting poorer households' resilience and their independence from the State.

**KIND OF DATA**

Sample survey data [ssd]

**UNITS OF ANALYSIS**

Individuals and households

## Scope

---

**NOTES**

INDIVIDUAL: Demographic characteristics, education, mortality, disability, grants, employment status, pensions, remittances, financial activity, subjective health, illness, savings, assets, expenditure, disaster exposure, alcohol/drugs, community facilities

HOUSEHOLD: Dwelling characteristics, water, plumbing, electricity,

**TOPICS**

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Aid Effectiveness	World Bank	
Debt Management	World Bank	
Education	World Bank	
Access to Finance	World Bank	
Migration & Remittances	World Bank	

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Health	World Bank	
Social Protection (includes Pensions, Safety Nets, Social Funds)	World Bank	
Disability	World Bank	
Labor Markets	World Bank	
Poverty	World Bank	

**UNIVERSE**

The survey covered all members of black households in the rural Eastern Cape and black and coloured households in urban Western Cape.

## Producers and Sponsors

---

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)**

Name	Affiliation
Armando Barrientos	Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester
Peter Lloyd-Sherlock	School of Development Studies, University of East Anglia

**OTHER PRODUCER(S)**

Name	Affiliation	Role
Helena Legido-Quigley		Project co-ordinator
Joo Saboia	Instituto de Economica, Universado Federal de Rio de Janeiro	Brazilian partner
Maria Lucia Teixeira Werneck Viana	Instituto de Economica, Universado Federal de Rio de Janeiro	Brazilian partner
Monica Ferreira	The Albertina and Walter Sisulu Institute of Ageing in Africa, University of Cape Town	South African partner
Valerie Mller	Institute of Social and Economic Research, Rhodes University	South African partner
Mark Gorman	HelpAge International	Partner
Amanda Heslop	HelpAge International	Partner

**FUNDING**

Name	Abbreviation	Role
UK Department for International Development, Economic and Social Research (ESCOR)	DfID	Funding for the 2002 NCPSS
UK Cross-Council Research Programme on the New Dynamics of Ageing		Financial support

## Metadata Production

---

**METADATA PRODUCED BY**

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst		University of Cape Town	Metadata creator

**DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION**

2013-10-04

**DDI DOCUMENT VERSION**

Version 2

**DDI DOCUMENT ID**

ddi-zaf-bra-datafirst-awdp-2002-2008-v1

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

South Africa:

In South Africa, a company called Development Research Africa were commissioned to conduct the data collection. To conduct the sampling for this, they requested a list of EAs from Stats SA that satisfied the following criteria:

1. Predominantly black or coloured EAs
2. Predominantly defined (by Stats SA) as urban (formal or informal) in the Western Cape
3. Predominantly defined (by Statssa) as tribal or semi urban in the Eastern Cape; and
4. Did not contain institutions or farming areas (these EAs were excluded)

These CEAs were sent to DRA in several excel spreadsheets under the following headings for each magisterial district:

1. Geographical areas by population group of head of household for person weighted (African/Black or Coloured)
2. Geographical areas by enumeration area type for person weighted (rural: tribal villages, urban: formal or urban: informal)
3. Geographical areas by age for person weighted (56 years and older)
4. Geographical areas for household weighted (which provided the total number of households per CEA).

These data files were collated and then merged into three separate spreadsheets reflecting the respondent categories. All CEAs containing less than eighty households were deleted to further ensure that institutions or farming areas (as well as urban areas in the Eastern Cape) would not become eligible and also to limit the possibility of selecting CEAs with no eligible respondent households. These three databases became the three sample frames used to select the sample.

All the remaining CEAs were sorted in ascending order. A PSS sampling method was used to select the sample. This means that CEAs with a larger number of households have a greater chance of being selected into the sample. The two CEAs directly below the selected EAs were included as possible substitutions. Once the EA numbers were selected the maps were sourced from Stats SA. Only then could one determine the location of these CEAs. Because of the PPS methodology, EAs from smaller magisterial districts fell short of being selected into the sample whilst larger magisterial districts had more than one EA selected. In the Western Cape, the EAs could relatively easily be found on Cape Town street maps.

Twenty clusters or EAs were selected per respondent category. The target per category was about 333 interviews. It follows that about 17 interviews ( $333/20=17$ ) had to be done per CEA. The desired number of households that need to be approached in a cluster or EA was the segment size. The segment size was dependent on the percentage of households that contain at least one person aged 55 years and over and on the response rate assumed. The segment size for each of the CEAs in the sample was calculated individually. For example, if 33 persons aged 55 or older resided in the CEA with 120 households and assuming a 95% response rate, 59 households would have to be approached ( $17/(15/120)*0.95$ ) in the CEA in order to obtain 17 successful interviews per CEA. One limitation to the study here was that this formula does not take into consideration the possibility of two or more persons in this age category residing in a household.

Once the maps were acquired from Stats SA, they were verified and updated by the fieldworker through identifying the EA boundaries and by entering any features or changes to the map. The number of households were then counted and divided into segments with approximately equal number of households. One calculates the number of segments by dividing the segment size (described in the previous paragraph) by the actual number of households found and recorded in the EA. Some EAs may have only one segment (if segment size > total number of households in EA) or may have as many as five or six segments. One segment is then randomly selected. All the households in a particular segment were approached and all target households identified and surveyed. Finally, within the households, the person most knowledgeable about how money is spent in the household was selected as the first respondent. Thereafter all individuals 55 years of age and over were interviewed. The fieldworkers had to make three visits per household where the respondents were not available to maximize the possibility that the interview would be completed with the selected respondent. The project manager monitored the number of completed interviews. In instances where it seemed that the overall target of 333 interviews per respondent category area was unlikely, the fieldworkers had to survey the whole EA.

The twenty randomly-selected EAs in the rural Eastern Cape were located in the former Transkei and Ciskei 'homelands' in the magisterial districts of Zwelitsha, Keiskammahoek, Engcobo, Idutywa, Kentani, Libode, Lusikisiki, Mqanduli, Ngquleni, Nqamakwe, Port St Johns, Qumbu, Cofimvaba, Tabankulu, Tsomo, Willowvale and Lady Frere. The twenty randomly-selected EAs in the Cape Town metropole targeting urban black households were located in the magisterial districts of Goodwood, Wynberg, Mitchell's Plain (which includes the sprawling township of Khayelitsha) and Kuils River. The twenty randomly-selected EAs targeting urban coloured households were located in the same magisterial districts in Cape Town

metropole as those targeting urban black households with the addition of Bellville.

The 2002 sample design prescribed that all households selected in the last stage, in the EA segment, had to be interviewed. As a result, a larger sample size was achieved in 2002 than the originally planned sample of 1000 interviews. A total of 1111 interviews was realised in 2002: 374 in rural black households, 324 in urban black households and 413 in urban coloured households.

Approximately 79% of households included in the 2009 survey were the same ones that participated in the earlier 2002 wave. A significantly higher proportion of rural black (94%) households than urban black (72%) and urban coloured (71%) ones were traced. A household that could not be traced was replaced by another older household in the same enumerator area. An estimated 69% of the 4199 household members enumerated in 2002 were traced to 2009. In total, 1286 individuals could not be traced. In this group 18% were reportedly temporarily absent, 55% had moved away permanently, and 27% (or 346 individuals) had died. This paper is based on information supplied by a total of 1059 households in the 2009 survey: 362 rural black households, 299 urban black households, and 398 urban coloured households.

Brazil:

Note that some of the information on sampling for the following section was taken from a document originally written in Portuguese and translated using Google translate. The original document is available with this dataset and is titled: "Benefícios No-Contributivos e o Combate Pobreza de Idosos no Brasil"

The approach taken in Brazil was similar to the one taken in South Africa, as the territorial expansiveness made it difficult to obtain a nationally representative sample of with a relatively small number of households. The alternative was to seek to expand the regional coverage as far as possible within the research budget. Two large regions were selected for field research. The first was the metropolitan area of Rio de Janeiro, in which the population of Rio de Janeiro state is most heavily concentrated. This is one of the most developed states in the country. Four counties were chosen within the metropolitan area. Three neighboring counties, Duque de Caxias, Nova Iguaçu and So Joo de Meriti, were also selected. To represent the elderly population of the poorest regions of the country, a state in the Northeast was selected. Three possibilities were considered: Bahia, Pernambuco and Ceara. These have the the largest populations in the Northeast. The state of Bahia was chosen because of its proximity to Rio de Janeiro (making it more affordable to process the data). Of the major cities of Bahia, Ilheus was chosen as it had a more rural population, which the study aimed to capture.

The sample target was defined at around a thousand households with at least one person aged 60 or over in the household. Aiming to diversifying the population surveyed, the sample was divided into four groups, each with about one fourth of the sample. Thus, the state of Rio de Janeiro was half of the sample, and the rest distributed in the three counties in the Rio de Janeiro metropolitan area. The other half was divided in two, half being in the urban, and the other rural, in the municipality of Ilheus.

To select of households within each municipality the Brazilian 2000 Census data was used. Sectors with low income and high population of elderly, maximizing the probability of finding elderly not receiving contributory benefits, were chosen. The criteria used were:

1. At least 100 homes in the sector
2. At least 60% of households whose income was, at most, equal to two times the minimum wage
3. A minimum of 8% of elderly (60 or older) in the population.

Sectors fulfilling the above criteria were chosen randomly within each sector. As a way to diversify the selection of households, a target was set between 16 and 20 households with elderly members (at least one aged 60 years or more). Researchers surveyed the chosen sectors until the quota was fulfilled. The sectors randomly selected could not always be surveyed, however, given the level of urban violence that hit Rio de Janeiro in the year of initial data collection. Territorial disputes between drug gangs prevented access to some sectors. These were replaced by sectors reserved for such eventualities. Given the fact that the majority of pensions in Brazil are contributory, randomly surveying households meant that there was the possibility of only obtaining a very small number people with non-contributory pensions. Thus, the selected households were supplemented with records from the beneficiaries of non-contributory pensions in their municipalities. The records, however, were very inaccurate, including deceased beneficiaries, non-existent addresses and many other problems. Despite the difficulties, the existence of the records is allowed the collection of a reasonable number of recipients of pensions and non-contributory retirement funds.

Upon returning in 2008, the Brazilian fieldwork team managed to discover 340 of the Rio de Janeiro families and 303 of the Ilheus families, a success rate of 67.3% and 60.4% respectively. 643 out of the original 1006 households were discovered in the same household. Beyond that, 28 additional families interviewed in 2002 were discovered in a different household within the same area. This meant that 165 replacement households were required in the Rio de Janeiro area and 199 in Ilheus. 363 new families, therefore, are included in the 2008 sample.



## Questionnaires

No content available

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2002-10-18	2002-11-18	Eastern Cape, South Africa - Wave 1
2002-10-21	2002-11-21	Western Cape, South Africa - Wave 1
2002-10-01	2002-12-31	Brazil - Wave 1
2009-02-01	2009-03-31	South Africa - Wave 2
2008-11-04	2009-01-20	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - Wave 2
2008-11-14	2009-01-20	Ilheus, Brazil - Wave 2

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

## **Data Processing**

No content available

## **Data Appraisal**

No content available

## **File Description**

# Variable List

**Brazza2\_Brazil02**

Content	This datafile contains information on the households surveyed in Brazil in 2002
Cases	3253
Variable(s)	242
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	A01	rea de coleta	discrete	numeric	
V2	A02	Setor	contin	numeric	
V3	A03	Nmero do questionrio	contin	numeric	
V4	A04	Nmero da pessoa	discrete	numeric	
V5	B01	Anos morando no domicilio	discrete	numeric	
V6	B02	Tipo do domicilio	discrete	numeric	
V7	B03	Material predominante nas paredes externas	discrete	numeric	
V8	B04	Material predominante na cobertura	discrete	numeric	
V9	B05	Nmero de cmodos	discrete	numeric	
V10	B06	Condio de propriedade	discrete	numeric	
V11	B07	Fonte de gua potvel	discrete	numeric	
V12	B08	Tipo de banheiros ou sanitrios	discrete	numeric	
V13	B09	Forma de escoamento dos banheiros ou sanitrios	discrete	numeric	
V14	B10A	Telefone fixo ou celular	discrete	numeric	
V15	B10B	Fogo a gs ou eltrico	discrete	numeric	
V16	B10C	Fogo a lenha, carvo, etc	discrete	numeric	
V17	B10D	Eletricidade	discrete	numeric	
V18	B10E	Televiso	discrete	numeric	
V19	B10F	Rdio ou aparelho de som	discrete	numeric	
V20	B10G	Refrigerador ou freezer	discrete	numeric	
V21	B10H	Mquina de costura	discrete	numeric	
V22	B10I	Carro	discrete	numeric	
V23	B10J	Bicicleta	discrete	numeric	
V24	B10K	Motocicleta	discrete	numeric	
V25	C03	Observaes	discrete	character	
V26	D01	Relao com o responsvel	discrete	numeric	
V27	D02	Sexo	discrete	numeric	
V28	D03	Idade	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	D04	Cor ou raa	discrete	numeric	
V30	D05	Estado civil	discrete	numeric	
V31	D06	Freqenta escola	discrete	numeric	
V32	D07	Escolaridade	discrete	numeric	
V33	D08	Morador ausente	discrete	numeric	
V34	D09	Nmero de meses ausente	discrete	numeric	
V35	D10	Trabalhou nos ltimos 30 dias	discrete	numeric	
V36	D11	Porque no trabalhou	discrete	numeric	
V37	D12	Meses trabalhados	contin	numeric	
V38	D13	Horas trabalhadas por semana	contin	numeric	
V39	E03	Ocupao	contin	numeric	
V40	E05	Ramo de atividade	contin	numeric	
V41	E06	Posio na ocupao	discrete	numeric	
V42	E07	Quantas pessoas no trabalho	discrete	numeric	
V43	E08	Local em que trabalha	discrete	numeric	
V44	F02	Rendimento do trabalho	contin	numeric	
V45	F03	Amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V46	F04	Amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V47	F05	Aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V48	F06	Auxlio para as crianas	contin	numeric	
V49	F07	Outro benefcio no contributivo	contin	numeric	
V50	F08	Aposentadoria do instituto de previdncia oficial	contin	numeric	
V51	F09	Aposentadoria de fundo privado	contin	numeric	
V52	F10	Seguro desemprego	contin	numeric	
V53	G01	Juros e outros rendimentos financeiros	contin	numeric	
V54	G02	Aluguis de imveis ou propriedades	contin	numeric	
V55	G03	Dinheiro recebido de igrejas ou ONGs	contin	numeric	
V56	G04	Dinheiro recebido de pensionistas	contin	numeric	
V57	G05	Dinheiro recebido de pessoas	contin	numeric	
V58	G06	Mercadorias recebidas	contin	numeric	
V59	G07	Outros valores recebidos	contin	numeric	
V60	G07A	Outros valores recebidos - especificao	discrete	character	
V61	H01	O que fazem quando recebem os rendimentos	discrete	numeric	
V62	H02	Principal responsvel pelos gastos	discrete	numeric	
V63	H03A	Galinhas e patos	contin	numeric	
V64	H03B	Porcos	discrete	numeric	
V65	H03C	Cavalos, mulas e jumentos	discrete	numeric	
V66	H03D	Carneiros e cabras	discrete	numeric	
V67	H03E	Vacas e bois	discrete	numeric	
V68	H04	Produz legumes e verduras	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	H05	Valor dos legumes e verduras produzidos	contin	numeric	
V70	H06	Algum com conta bancria	discrete	numeric	
V71	H07	Algum com caderneta de poupana	discrete	numeric	
V72	I01	Gasto mensal total do domicilio	discrete	numeric	
V73	I02A	Frutas, verduras e legumes	contin	numeric	
V74	I02B	Carnes, galinha, peixe, salsichas e embutidos	contin	numeric	
V75	I02C	Outros alimentos	contin	numeric	
V76	I02D	Produtos de higiene e limpeza	contin	numeric	
V77	I02E	Comida fora de casa	contin	numeric	
V78	I02F	Aluguis, prestao da casa e condomnio	contin	numeric	
V79	I02G	Taxas e impostos	contin	numeric	
V80	I02H	Eletricidade	contin	numeric	
V81	I02I	gua	contin	numeric	
V82	I02J	Gs, lenha, carvo, etc	contin	numeric	
V83	I02K	Telefone	contin	numeric	
V84	I02L	Equipamentos para o lar	contin	numeric	
V85	I02M	Vesturio e sapatos	contin	numeric	
V86	I02N	Sade	contin	numeric	
V87	I02O	Gastos pessoais	contin	numeric	
V88	I02P	Empregados domsticos	contin	numeric	
V89	I02Q	Transporte	contin	numeric	
V90	I02R	Igreja e clubes	contin	numeric	
V91	I02S	Educao	contin	numeric	
V92	I02T	Bebidas alcolicas	contin	numeric	
V93	I02U	Cigarro	contin	numeric	
V94	I02V	Diverso e lazer	contin	numeric	
V95	I02W	Jogos	contin	numeric	
V96	I02X	Dinheiro ou produtos dados	contin	numeric	
V97	I02Y	Poupana	contin	numeric	
V98	I02Z	Compra de automvel	contin	numeric	
V99	I02AA	Gastos em negcios, plantaes e animais	contin	numeric	
V100	I02BB	Outros gastos	contin	numeric	
V101	I02CC	Outros gastos - especificao	discrete	character	
V102	I03	Como feito o gasto com comida	discrete	numeric	
V103	I04A_1	Valor mensal da dvida	contin	numeric	
V104	I04A_2	Valor mensal da dvida	contin	numeric	
V105	I04A_3	Valor mensal da dvida	contin	numeric	
V106	I04A_4	Valor mensal da dvida	discrete	numeric	
V107	I04B_1	Parcelas que faltam	contin	numeric	
V108	I04B_2	Parcelas que faltam	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V109	I04B_3	Parcelas que faltam	contin	numeric	
V110	I04B_4	Parcelas que faltam	discrete	numeric	
V111	I04C_1	Valor atual da dívida	contin	numeric	
V112	I04C_2	Valor atual da dívida	contin	numeric	
V113	I04C_3	Valor atual da dívida	contin	numeric	
V114	I04C_4	Valor atual da dívida	contin	numeric	
V115	I04D_1	Descrição da dívida	discrete	character	
V116	I04D_2	Descrição da dívida	discrete	character	
V117	I04D_3	Descrição da dívida	discrete	character	
V118	I04D_4	Descrição da dívida	discrete	character	
V119	I05A_1	Valor da despesa extra	contin	numeric	
V120	I05A_2	Valor da despesa extra	contin	numeric	
V121	I05B_1	Descrição da despesa extra	discrete	character	
V122	I05B_2	Descrição da despesa extra	discrete	character	
V123	I06A	Ajuda de amigos ou parentes	discrete	numeric	
V124	I06B	Ajuda do empregador	discrete	numeric	
V125	I06C	Ajuda da igreja, ONG ou outra entidade	discrete	numeric	
V126	I06D	Dinheiro emprestado	discrete	numeric	
V127	I06E	Diminuí os gastos com comida	discrete	numeric	
V128	I06F	Diminuí outros gastos	discrete	numeric	
V129	I06G	Procura trabalho extra	discrete	numeric	
V130	I06H	Abre contas e compra fiado	discrete	numeric	
V131	I06I	Atrasa ou não paga contas e prestações	discrete	numeric	
V132	I06J	Outro meio	discrete	numeric	
V133	I06K	Nenhuma providência	discrete	numeric	
V134	I06L	Outro meio - especificação	discrete	character	
V135	J03	Doença, machucado ou deficiência	discrete	character	
V136	J04	Quantos dias ficou incapaz	contin	numeric	
V137	J05	Quem foi consultado	discrete	numeric	
V138	J06	Gasto no tratamento ou remédios	contin	numeric	
V139	J07	Gasto com transporte	contin	numeric	
V140	J08	Porque não consultou algum	discrete	numeric	
V141	K03	Doença ou deficiência crônica	discrete	character	
V142	K04	Pessoa que cuida	discrete	numeric	
V143	L01_1	bito - relação com o chefe	discrete	numeric	
V144	L01_2	bito - relação com o chefe	discrete	numeric	
V145	L02_1	Idade ao morrer	contin	numeric	
V146	L02_2	Idade ao morrer	contin	numeric	
V147	L03_1	Causa do bito	discrete	character	
V148	L03_2	Causa do bito	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	M01	Nvel geral de satisfao do domiclio	discrete	numeric	
V150	M02	Situao financeira do domiclio	discrete	numeric	
V151	M03	Situao financeira comparada com 3 anos atrs	discrete	numeric	
V152	M04	Razo para a mudana da situao financeira	discrete	character	
V153	N01	Durao da entrevista	contin	numeric	
V154	N02	O entrevistado	discrete	character	
V155	N03	A entrevista	discrete	character	
V156	N04	A situao do domiclio	discrete	character	
V157	N05	Comentrios e observaes	discrete	character	
V158	BB01A	Tem direito ao amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V159	BB02A	Recebe o amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V160	BB03A	Como passou a receber o amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V161	BB04AMES	Ms de incio - amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V162	BB04AANO	Ano de incio - amparo assistencial ao idoso	contin	numeric	
V163	BB05A	Valor do amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V164	BB06A	Onde recebe o amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V165	BB07A	Algum o acompanha - amparo assistencial ao idoso	discrete	numeric	
V166	BB01B	Tem direito ao amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V167	BB02B	Recebe o amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V168	BB03B	Como passou a receber o amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V169	BB04BMES	Ms de incio - amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V170	BB04BANO	Ano de incio - amparo assistencial ao deficiente	contin	numeric	
V171	BB05B	Valor do amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V172	BB06B	Onde recebe o amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V173	BB07B	Algum o acompanha - amparo assistencial ao deficiente	discrete	numeric	
V174	BB01C	Tem direito a aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V175	BB02C	Recebe a aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V176	BB03C	Como passou a receber a aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V177	BB04CMES	Ms de incio - aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V178	BB04CANO	Ano de incio - aposentadoria rural por idade	contin	numeric	
V179	BB05C	Valor da aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V180	BB06C	Onde recebe a aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V181	BB07C	Algum o acompanha - aposentadoria rural por idade	discrete	numeric	
V182	BB08A	Receber na conta bancria	discrete	numeric	
V183	BB08B	Conseguir procurao	discrete	numeric	
V184	BB08C	Falta de documentos pessoais	discrete	numeric	
V185	BB08D	No havia dinheiro para o pagamento	discrete	numeric	
V186	BB08E	Recebimento dos atrasados	discrete	numeric	
V187	BB08F	Benefcio suspenso quando no procurado	discrete	numeric	
V188	BB08G	Funcionrios desatenciosos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V189	BB08H	Falta de companhia para receber o beneficio	discrete	numeric	
V190	BB08I	O pagamento sai com atraso	discrete	numeric	
V191	BB08J	Outra dificuldade	discrete	numeric	
V192	BB08K	Nenhuma dificuldade	discrete	numeric	
V193	BB08L	Outra dificuldade - especificao	discrete	character	
V194	BB09	Nasceu no campo ou na cidade	discrete	numeric	
V195	BB10	UF de nascimento	discrete	character	
V196	BB11	H quantos anos vive nesta UF	discrete	numeric	
V197	BB12A	Ocupao	contin	numeric	
V198	BB12B	Ramo de atividade	contin	numeric	
V199	BB13	Administra o seu dinheiro	discrete	numeric	
V200	BB14	D dinheiro regularmente para familiares	discrete	numeric	
V201	BB14A	Quanto por ms	contin	numeric	
V202	BB15	Quanto dinheiro guarda para voc	discrete	numeric	
V203	BB16	Usou seu beneficio para comear ou melhorar um negcio	discrete	numeric	
V204	BB17	Como avalia a sua sade	discrete	numeric	
V205	BB18A	Grupo de senhoras/senhores	discrete	numeric	
V206	BB18B	Organizao comunitria	discrete	numeric	
V207	BB18C	Grupo da igreja	discrete	numeric	
V208	BB18D	Clube esportivo	discrete	numeric	
V209	BB18E	Organizao escolar	discrete	numeric	
V210	BB18F	Sindicato	discrete	numeric	
V211	BB18G	Organizao poltica	discrete	numeric	
V212	BB18H	Outro grupo ou organizao	discrete	numeric	
V213	BB18I	Nenhum grupo ou organizao	discrete	numeric	
V214	BB19	Segurana comparada com 2 anos atrs	discrete	numeric	
V215	BB20	O que teria feito sua vida melhor	discrete	numeric	
V216	BB21A	Participou de encontro comunitrio	discrete	numeric	
V217	BB21B	Encontrou com outras pessoas	discrete	numeric	
V218	BB21C	Reclamou com alguma autoridade	discrete	numeric	
V219	BB21D	Trabalha ou trabalhou pela eleio de um poltico	discrete	numeric	
V220	BB21E	Nenhuma atividade	discrete	numeric	
V221	BB22A	Coisa boa na vida	discrete	character	
V222	BB22B	Coisa boa na vida	discrete	character	
V223	BB22C	Coisa boa na vida	discrete	character	
V224	XI02CC	Outros gastos - especificao (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V225	XI04D_1	Descrrio da dvida (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V226	XI04D_2	Descrrio da dvida (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V227	XI04D_3	Descrrio da dvida (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V228	XI04D_4	Descrrio da dvida (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V229	XI05B_1	Descrío da despesa extra (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V230	XI05B_2	Descrío da despesa extra (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V231	XI06L	Outro meio - especificao (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V232	XJ03	Doena, machucado ou deficiencia (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V233	XK03_1	Doena ou deficiencia crnica (cdigo}	discrete	numeric	
V234	XK03_2	Doena ou deficiencia crnica (cdigo}	discrete	numeric	
V235	XK03_3	Doena ou deficiencia crnica (cdigo}	discrete	numeric	
V236	XL03_1	Causa do bito (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V237	XL03_2	Causa do bito (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V238	XM04	Razo para a mudana da situao financeira (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V239	XN04	A situao do domiclio (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V240	XBB22A	Coisa boa na vida (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V241	XBB22B	Coisa boa na vida (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	
V242	XBB22C	Coisa boa na vida (cdigo)	discrete	numeric	

**Brazza2\_Brazil08**

Content	This datafile contains information on the households surveyed in Brazil in 2008/9
Cases	2836
Variable(s)	365
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	XID01_AREA	XID01_AREA-survey area	discrete	numeric	
V244	XID02_UF	XID02_UF-Federal Unit	discrete	numeric	
V245	XID03_MUNIC	XID03_MUNIC-Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V246	XID04_DIST	XID04_DIST-District	contin	numeric	
V247	XID05_SUBDIST	XID05_SUBDIST-Subdistrict	contin	numeric	
V248	XID06_SETOR	XID06_SETOR-Sector	contin	numeric	
V249	XID07_QUEST	XID07_QUEST-Questionnaire	contin	numeric	
V250	XID08_NUMPES	XID08_NUMPES-Person's number	discrete	numeric	
V251	A09_ANO	A09_ANO-Year of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V252	B01_TEMPO	B01_TEMPO-How many years the main respondent has lived in this address	discrete	numeric	
V253	B02_TIPO	B02_TIPO-type of house	discrete	numeric	
V254	B03_PAREDES	B03_PAREDES-predominant material of exterior walls	discrete	numeric	
V255	B04_TETO	B04_TETO-Predominant roof materials	discrete	numeric	
V256	B05_COMODOS	B05_COMODOS-Number of rooms	discrete	numeric	
V257	B06_OCUP	B06_OCUP-This house is	discrete	numeric	
V258	B07_AGUA	B07_AGUA-What is the main source of drinking water for the house	discrete	numeric	
V259	B08_BANH	B08_BANH-What kind of toilets or bathroom has the house	discrete	numeric	
V260	B09_ESCO	B09_ESCO-What kind of toilet facilities has the house	discrete	numeric	
V261	B1001_TELE	B1001_TELE-Phone or mobile	discrete	numeric	
V262	B1002_FOGAO	B1002_FOGAO-gas or electrical stove	discrete	numeric	
V263	B1003_LENHA	B1003_LENHA- wood, coal, etc stove	discrete	numeric	
V264	B1004_ELET	B1004_ELET-Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V265	B1005_TELE	B1005_TELE-TV	discrete	numeric	
V266	B1006_RADIO	B1006_RADIO-Radio or stereo	discrete	numeric	
V267	B1007_REFRI	B1007_REFRI-fridge or freezer	discrete	numeric	
V268	B1008_COST	B1008_COST-Sewing Machine	discrete	numeric	
V269	B1009_CARRO	B1009_CARRO-Car	discrete	numeric	
V270	B1010_BICI	B1010_BICI-Bike	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	B1011_MOTO	B1011_MOTO-Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V272	B1012_COMP	B1012_COMP-Computer	discrete	numeric	
V273	B1013_INTE	B1013_INTE-Internet	discrete	numeric	
V274	C01H_PES16H	C01H_PES16H-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Men	discrete	numeric	
V275	C01M_PES16M	C01M_PES16M-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Women	discrete	numeric	
V276	C01T_PES16T	C01T_PES16T-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Total	discrete	numeric	
V277	C02H_PES15H	C02H_PES15H-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Me	discrete	numeric	
V278	C02M_PES15M	C02M_PES15M-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Wo	discrete	numeric	
V279	C02T_PES15T	C02T_PES15T-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-To	discrete	numeric	
V280	C03A_OBS1	C03A_OBS1-1 Observations 1	discrete	character	
V281	C03B_OBS2	C03B_OBS2-2 Observations 2	discrete	character	
V282	C03B_OBS3	C03C_OBS3-3 Observations 3	discrete	character	
V283	C03D_OBS4	C03D_OBS4-4 Observations 4	discrete	character	
V284	D00_NUMPES	D00_NUMPES- Person's number	discrete	numeric	
V285	D00_NUM2002	D00_NUM2002- Person's number in 2002	discrete	numeric	
V286	D01_RELAC	D01_RELAC-relationship with the responsible	discrete	numeric	
V287	D02_SEXO	D02_SEXO-Sex	discrete	numeric	
V288	D03_IDADE	D03_IDADE Aged	contin	numeric	
V289	D04_COR	D04_COR- Race or ethnic group	discrete	numeric	
V290	D05_ESTC	D05_ESTC-Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V291	D06_FREQ	D06_FREQ- Attends school	discrete	numeric	
V292	D07_ESCO	D07_ESCO- Schooling	discrete	numeric	
V293	D08_AUSE	D08_AUSE-Dweller absent for at least 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V294	D09_MESES	D09_MESES-Dweller absent in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V295	D10_TRAB	D10_TRAB- have you worked in the past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V296	D11_NAOT	D11_NAOT-Why not worked	discrete	numeric	
V297	D12_MESES	D12_MESES-Months that worked in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V298	D13_HORAS	D13_HORAS-Hours worked per week in main job	contin	numeric	
V299	D14_NOME	D14_NOME-Name	discrete	character	
V300	E02_OCUPT	E02_OCUPT-main occupation (description)	discrete	character	
V301	E03_OCUPC	E03_OCUPC-Main Occupation (code)	contin	numeric	
V302	E04_RAMOT	E04_RAMOT-sector of activity (description)	discrete	character	
V303	E05_RAMOC	E05_RAMOC-sector of activity (code)	contin	numeric	
V304	E06_POSIC	E06_POSIC-position in the occupation in main job	discrete	numeric	
V305	E07_QUANT	E07_QUANT-How many people at work	discrete	numeric	
V306	E08_LOCAL	Local E08_LOCAL- Place of working	discrete	numeric	
V307	F02_SALARIO	F02_SALARIO- earnings from work (wages, casual work, own business)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V308	F03_AMPARO	F03_AMPARO- assistance to the elderly - benefits from prestao continuada (bpc	contin	numeric	
V309	F04_ASSIST	F04_ASSIST-Assistance to the disabled	contin	numeric	
V310	F05_RURAL	F05_RURAL-rural retirement by age	contin	numeric	
V311	F06_BOLSA	F06_BOLSA-Bolsa Familia	contin	numeric	
V312	F07_BENEF	F07_BENEF-Other benefits paid by the government	contin	numeric	
V313	F08_INSS	F08_INSS-retirement pension from social security institution (INSS, rju, etc.).	contin	numeric	
V314	F09_PRIV	F09_PRIV-retirement pension from private pension funds	contin	numeric	
V315	F10_SEGU	F10_SEGU-Unemployment insurance	contin	numeric	
V316	F11_OUTR	F11_OUTR-Other income	contin	numeric	
V317	G01_JUROS	G01_JUROS-Interest on savings accounts and income from other investments	discrete	numeric	
V318	G02_ALUG	G02_ALUG-Rents from real estate and other property (taxis, retail outlets, etc.)	contin	numeric	
V319	G03_IGREJA	G03_IGREJA-Cash received from churches and non-governmental organisations	discrete	numeric	
V320	G04_PENSIO	G04_PENSIO-Pension payments received (residents who rent rooms in the residence)	discrete	numeric	
V321	G05_DOACAO	G05_DOACAO-Cash received from outsiders (non-residents) from household (donation	contin	numeric	
V322	G06_MERCA	G06_MERCA-Goods received from outsiders (non-residents) from household	contin	numeric	
V323	G07_OUTRO	G07_OUTRO-Other income	contin	numeric	
V324	G07A_ESPEC	G07A_ESPEC-Specify other income	discrete	character	
V325	H01_FAZER	H01_FAZER-When residents receive their income they	discrete	numeric	
V326	H02_PRINC	H02_PRINC-Who is the main responsible for decisions on spending	discrete	numeric	
V327	H031_GALINHA	H031_GALINHA-How many chickens and ducks the household has	contin	numeric	
V328	H032_PORCO	H032_PORCO-How many pigs the household has	discrete	numeric	
V329	H033_CAVALO	H033_CAVALO-How many horses, mules and donkeys the household has	discrete	numeric	
V330	H034_CARNEIRO	H034_CARNEIRO-How many sheep and goats the household has	discrete	numeric	
V331	H035_VACA	H035_VACA-How many cows and oxen the household has	discrete	numeric	
V332	H04_PRODUZ	H04_PRODUZ- Does the household produce its own vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V333	H05_VALOR	H05_VALOR What would be the cost if vegetables had to be purchased	contin	numeric	
V334	H06_CONTA	H06_CONTA- Does someone in the household have bank account	discrete	numeric	
V335	H07_CADER	H07_CADER- Does someone in the household have savings account	discrete	numeric	
V336	I01_MENSAL	I01_MENSAL-What is approximately the total household expenditure	discrete	numeric	
V337	I0201_FRUTA	I0201_FRUTA-Fruit and vegetables	contin	numeric	
V338	I0202_CARNE	I0202_CARNE-Meat, chicken, fish, sausages	contin	numeric	
V339	I0203_ALIM	I0203_ALIM-Other food (pasta, cereal, eggs, milk, bread, coffee, sugar, oil, bab	contin	numeric	
V340	I0204_HIGI	I0204_HIGI-hygiene products and cleaning	contin	numeric	
V341	I0205_FORA	I0205_FORA- Take away and fast food	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V342	I0206_ALUG	I0206_ALUG-Rent or bond payment on dwelling	contin	numeric	
V343	I0207_TAXA	I0207_TAXA- taxes (e.g. property tax, VAT, 'taxa de incendio' (taxes on services	contin	numeric	
V344	I0208_ELET	I0208_ELET-Electricity	contin	numeric	
V345	I0209_AGUA	I0209_AGUA-water	contin	numeric	
V346	I0210_GAS	I0210_GAS-gas, firewood, charcoal, etc..	contin	numeric	
V347	I0211_TELE	I0211_TELE-Phone and cell phone, cable TV, internet	contin	numeric	
V348	I0212_LAR	I0212_LAR-home equipment (furniture, appliances, etc.) including purchased term	contin	numeric	
V349	I0213_VEST	I0213_VEST-clothing and shoes	contin	numeric	
V350	I0214_SAUDE	I0214_SAUDE-Health (doctors, medicines, health insurance, etc.).	contin	numeric	
V351	I0215_PESSOA	I0215_PESSOA-Personal expenses (hair, manicure, perfumes, gifts, etc.).	contin	numeric	
V352	I0216_EMPRE	I0216_EMPRE- Spending on domestic workers (including daily assistants)	contin	numeric	
V353	I0217_TRANS	I0217_TRANS-Transportation (including spending on car and motorcycle)	contin	numeric	
V354	I0218_IGREJA	I0218_IGREJA-Church, clubs, etc.	contin	numeric	
V355	I0219_EDUC	I0219_EDUC-Education (school uniforms, school supplies)	contin	numeric	
V356	I0220_BEBI	I0220_BEBI-Alcohol	contin	numeric	
V357	I0221_CIGA	I0221_CIGA- Tobacco (Cigarette)	contin	numeric	
V358	I0222_DIVE	I0222_DIVE-Arts and Leisure (cinema, journeys, etc.).	contin	numeric	
V359	I0223_JOGO	I0223_JOGO Games (lottery, 'sena, mega sena' (types of lotto); 'jogo do bicho' (	contin	numeric	
V360	I0224_DOACAO	I0224_DOACAO-Cash or products given to people who live away from home (e.g. for	contin	numeric	
V361	I0225_POUPA	I0225_POUPA-Savings	contin	numeric	
V362	I0226_PRES	I0226_PRES- loan repayments	contin	numeric	
V363	I0227_NEGO	I0227_NEGO-Expenditures on business, crops, animals	contin	numeric	
V364	I0228_OUTRO	I0228_OUTRO-Other	contin	numeric	
V365	I0228A_ESPEC	I0228A_ESPEC -Specify others	discrete	character	
V366	I03_COMI	I03_COMI- Food expenditure was made in	discrete	numeric	
V367	I04011_VALOR	I04011_VALOR-1 Monthly value of payment 1	discrete	numeric	
V368	I04012_PARC	I04012_PARC-Number of payments left 1	discrete	numeric	
V369	I04013_ATUAL	I04013_ATUAL- Current value of amount owed 1	discrete	numeric	
V370	I04014_DESC	I04014_DESC-1 Description of debt	discrete	character	
V371	I04021_VALOR	I04021_VALOR- Monthly value of payment 2	discrete	numeric	
V372	I04022_PARC	I04022_PARC-Number of payments left 2	discrete	numeric	
V373	I04023_ATUAL	I04023_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 2	discrete	numeric	
V374	I04024_DESC	I04024_DESC-2 Description of debt	discrete	character	
V375	I04031_VALOR	I04031_VALOR-3 Monthly value of payment 3	discrete	numeric	
V376	I04032_PARC	I04032_PARC-Number of payments left 3	discrete	numeric	
V377	I04033_ATUAL	I04033_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 3	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V378	I04034_DESC	I04034_DESC-3 Description of debt	discrete	character	
V379	I04041_VALOR	I04041_VALOR-4 Monthly value of payment 4	discrete	numeric	
V380	I04042_PARC	I04042_PARC-Number of payments left 4	discrete	numeric	
V381	I04043_ATUAL	I04043_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 4	discrete	numeric	
V382	I04044_DESC	I04044_DESC-4 Description of Debt	discrete	character	
V383	I04051_VALOR	I04051_VALOR-5 Monthly value of payment 5	discrete	numeric	
V384	I04052_PARC	I04052_PARC-Number of payments left 5	discrete	numeric	
V385	I04053_ATUAL	I04053_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 5	discrete	numeric	
V386	I04054_DESC	I04054_DESC-5 Description of Debt	discrete	character	
V387	I04061_VALOR	I04061_VALOR-6 Monthly value of payment 6	discrete	numeric	
V388	I04062_PARC	I04062_PARC-Number of payments left 6	discrete	numeric	
V389	I04063_ATUAL	I04063_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 6	discrete	numeric	
V390	I04064_DESC	I04064_DESC-6 Description of Debt	discrete	character	
V391	I051_EXTR1	I051_EXTR1-1 extraordinary expenses 1	contin	numeric	
V392	I051A_DESC1	I051A_DESC1-Description of extraordinary expenses 1	discrete	character	
V393	I052_EXTR2	I052_EXTR2-2 Extraordinary expenses	contin	numeric	
V394	I052A_DESC2	I052A_DESC2-Description of extraordinary expenses 2	discrete	character	
V395	I053_EXTR3	I053_EXTR3-3 Extraordinary expenses	contin	numeric	
V396	I053A_DESC3	I053A_DESC3-Description of the extraordinary expenses 3	discrete	character	
V397	I06_DIFI	I06_DIFI-has the household face some financial difficulties in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V398	I0701_AMIGO	I0701_AMIGO-Asked for help to friends or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V399	I0702_EMPRE	I0702_EMPRE-Asked for help to employer	discrete	numeric	
V400	I0703_ONG	I0703_ONG-Asked for help to the church, NGO or other organisation	discrete	numeric	
V401	I0704_EMPR	I0704_EMPR-asked for a loan from third parties (including banks)	discrete	numeric	
V402	I0705_COMI	I0705_COMI-Reduced spending on food	discrete	numeric	
V403	I0706_GASTO	I0706_GASTO reduced other expenses	discrete	numeric	
V404	I0707_EXTRA	I0707_EXTRA Looked for extra work	discrete	numeric	
V405	I0708_FIADO	I0708_FIADO- Buying on credit	discrete	numeric	
V406	I0709_ATRASA	I0709_ATRASA-delayed or stopped paying bills and credits	discrete	numeric	
V407	I0710_OUTRO	I0710_OUTRA Other actions	discrete	numeric	
V408	I0710A_ESPEC	I0710A_ESPEC-Specify other actions	discrete	character	
V409	I0711_NADA	I0711_NADA- I did not take any action	discrete	numeric	
V410	J03_DOENCA	J03_DOENCA-Illness or accident	discrete	character	
V411	J04_TEMPO	J04_TEMPO-How long has been ill or injured	discrete	numeric	
V412	J05_QUEM	J05_QUEM Who was consulted due to illness or accident	discrete	numeric	
V413	J06_MEDIC	J06_MEDIC- have access to medicines when it is needed	discrete	numeric	
V414	K03_DEFIC	K03_DEFIC-What is the type of disability	discrete	character	
V415	K04_CUID	K04_CUID-Need of special care	discrete	numeric	
V416	K05_TEMPO	K05_TEMPO-How long has suffered from this disability	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V417	K06_QUEM	K06_QUEM-That person takes care of more patients	discrete	numeric	
V418	M01_SATIS	M01_SATIS-Taking everything into account, how satisfied is this household withy	discrete	numeric	
V419	M02_FINAN	M02_FINAN-What is the financial situation of the household currently	discrete	numeric	
V420	M03_COMP	M03_COMP-The financial situation of the household, compared with the situation 3	discrete	numeric	
V421	M04A_RAZAO	M04A_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the	discrete	character	
V422	M04B_RAZAO	M04B_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the	discrete	character	
V423	M04C_RAZAO	M04C_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the	discrete	character	
V424	M04D_RAZAO	M04D_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the	discrete	character	
V425	M05_EXPEC	M05_EXPEC-What is the expected life to be like for members of this household in	discrete	numeric	
V426	N101A_PERDA	N101A_PERDA-Someone lost his job - code	discrete	numeric	
V427	N101B_PERDB	N101B_PERDB-One lost his job - period	discrete	numeric	
V428	N102A_CONSA	N102A_CONSA-Someone got a job - code	discrete	numeric	
V429	N102B_CONSB	N102B_CONSB-Someone got a job - period	discrete	numeric	
V430	N103A_PERDA	N103A_PERDA-Someone lost business - code	discrete	numeric	
V431	N103B_PERDB	N103B_PERDB-Someone lost business - period	discrete	numeric	
V432	N104A_COMEA	N104A_COMEA-Someone started a business - code	discrete	numeric	
V433	N104B_COMEB	N104B_COMEB-Someone started a business - period	discrete	numeric	
V434	N105A_OUTRA	N105A_OUTRA-Other reasons that affected the financial situation - code	discrete	numeric	
V435	N105B_OUTRB	N105B_OUTRB-Other reasons that affected the financial situation - period	discrete	numeric	
V436	N105C_ESPEC	N105C_ESPEC - Specify	discrete	character	
V437	N201A_PERDA	N201A_PERDA-lost place to live - code	discrete	numeric	
V438	N201B_PERDB	N201B_PERDB-lost your place of residence - period	discrete	numeric	
V439	N202A_CONSA	N202A_CONSA-Got a place to live - code	discrete	numeric	
V440	N202B_CONSB	N202B_CONSB-Got a place to live - period	discrete	numeric	
V441	N203A_INCEA	N203A_INCEA-A fire broke out - code	discrete	numeric	
V442	N203B_INCEB	N203B_INCEB-A fire broke out - period	discrete	numeric	
V443	N204A_INUNA	N204A_INUNA-There was a flood or landslide - code	discrete	numeric	
V444	N204B_INUNB	N204B_INUNB-There was a flood or landslide - period	discrete	numeric	
V445	N205A_REMOVA	N205A_REMOVA-was reallocated to another place - code	discrete	numeric	
V446	N205B_REMOVEB	N205B_REMOVEB-was reallocated to another place - period	discrete	numeric	
V447	N206A_MELHOA	N206A_MELHOA-made improvements inside the home- code	discrete	numeric	
V448	N206B_MELHOB	N206B_MELHOB-made improvements inside he household - period	discrete	numeric	
V449	N207A_AGUAA	N207A_AGUAA-got access to water and sanitation - code	discrete	numeric	
V450	N207B_AGUAB	N207B_AGUAB-got access to water and sanitation - period	discrete	numeric	
V451	N208A_ELETA	N208A_ELETA-got access to electricity - code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V452	N208B_ELETB	N208B_ELETB-got access to electricity - period	discrete	numeric	
V453	N209A_OUTRA	N209A_OUTRA-Other - code	discrete	numeric	
V454	N209B_OUTRB	N209B_OUTRB-Other - period	discrete	numeric	
V455	N09C_ESPEC	N209C_ESPEC -Specify	discrete	character	
V456	N301A_MORTEA	N301A_MORTEA-Death of the main breadwinner - code	discrete	numeric	
V457	N301B_MORTEB	N301B_MORTEB-Death of main breadwinner - period	discrete	numeric	
V458	N302A_NASCA	N302A_NASCA-birth of children - code	discrete	numeric	
V459	N302B_NASCB	N302B_NASCB-birth of children - period	discrete	numeric	
V460	N303A_MORTEA	N303A_MORTEA-Death of Children - code	discrete	numeric	
V461	N303B_MORTEB	N303B_MORTEB-Death of Children - period	discrete	numeric	
V462	N304A_DISSOA	N304A_DISSOA- family breakdown - code	discrete	numeric	
V463	N304B_DISSOB	N304B_DISSOB-family breakdown - period	discrete	numeric	
V464	N305A_PRISAOA	N305A_PRISAOA-Imprisonment of a family member - code	discrete	numeric	
V465	N305B_PRISAOB	N305B_PRISAOB-Imprisonment of a family member - period	discrete	numeric	
V466	N306A_HOSPA	N306A_HOSPA-Long-term hospitalization of a family member- code	discrete	numeric	
V467	N306B_HOSPB	N306B_HOSPB-Long-term hospitalization of a resident - period	discrete	numeric	
V468	N307A_DERRAA	N307A_DERRAA-stroke of a family member - code	discrete	numeric	
V469	N307B_DERRAB	N307B_DERRAB-stroke of a family member - period	discrete	numeric	
V470	N308A_CARDA	N308A_CARDA-heart attack of a family member - code	discrete	numeric	
V471	N308B_CARDB	N308B_CARDB-heart attack a family member - period	discrete	numeric	
V472	N309A_OUTRA	N309A_OUTRA-Other - code	discrete	numeric	
V473	N309B_OUTRB	N309B_OUTRB-Other - period	discrete	numeric	
V474	N309C_ESPEC	N309C_ESPEC -Specify	discrete	character	
V475	N401A_PERSOA	N401A_PERSOA-We are not getting on because of personality problems - code	discrete	numeric	
V476	N401B_PERSOB	N401B_PERSOB-We are not getting on because personality problems - period	discrete	numeric	
V477	N402A_DINHEA	N402A_DINHEA-We are not getting on because of money problems - code	discrete	numeric	
V478	N402B_DINHEB	N402B_DINHEB-We are not getting on because of money problems - period	discrete	numeric	
V479	N403A_ESPAA	N403A_ESPAA-We are not getting on because of lack of space - code	discrete	numeric	
V480	N403B_ESPAB	N403B_ESPAB-We are not getting on because of space - period	discrete	numeric	
V481	N404A_ALCOOLA	N404A_ALCOOLA-We are not getting on because of excessive alcohol - code	discrete	numeric	
V482	N404B_ALCOOLB	N404B_ALCOOLB-We are not getting on because of excessive alcohol - period	discrete	numeric	
V483	N405A_LIGAA	N405A_LIGAA-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - c	discrete	numeric	
V484	N405B_LIGAB	N405B_LIGAB-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - p	discrete	numeric	
V485	N406A_MELHORA	N406A_MELHORA-We are getting on better now - code	discrete	numeric	
V486	N406B_MELHORB	N406B_MELHORB-We are getting on better now - period	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	N407A_MUDOUA	N407A_MUDOUA-The main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner - code	discrete	numeric	
V488	N407B_MUDOUB	N407B_MUDOUB-TThe main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner- peri	discrete	numeric	
V489	N408A_NOVASA	N408A_NOVASA-New partners came to live in the household -code	discrete	numeric	
V490	N408B_NOVASB	N408B_NOVASB-New partners came to live in the household - period	discrete	numeric	
V491	N409A_AJUDAA	N409A_AJUDAA, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finan	discrete	numeric	
V492	N409B_AJUDAB	N409B_AJUDAB, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finan	discrete	numeric	
V493	N410A_OUTRA	N410A_OUTRA - Other code	discrete	numeric	
V494	N410B_OUTRB	N410B_OUTRB-Other - period	discrete	numeric	
V495	N410C_ESPEC	N410C_ESPEC -Specify	discrete	character	
V496	N501A_VIOLENA	N501A_VIOLENA-Crime/violence/insecurity - code	discrete	numeric	
V497	N501B_VIOLENB	N501B_VIOLENB-Crime/violence/insecurity - period	discrete	numeric	
V498	N502A_SERVA	N502A_SERVA-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanita	discrete	numeric	
V499	N502B_SERVB	N502B_SERVB-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanita	discrete	numeric	
V500	N503A_CENTROA	N503A_CENTROA-New Community Centre - code	discrete	numeric	
V501	N503B_CENTROB	N503B_CENTROB-New community centre - period	discrete	numeric	
V502	N504A_POSTOA	N504A_POSTOA-New clinic or hospital - code	discrete	numeric	
V503	N504B_POSTOB	N504B_POSTOB-New clinic or hospital - period	discrete	numeric	
V504	N505A_TRAFIA	N505A_TRAFIA-Problems with trafficking / militias - code	discrete	numeric	
V505	N505B_TRAFIB	N505B_TRAFIB-Problems with trafficking / militias - period	discrete	numeric	
V506	N506A_PREFEA	N506A_PREFEA-Best representation in the city council - codes	discrete	numeric	
V507	N506B_PREFEB	N506B_PREFEB-Best representation in the city council- period	discrete	numeric	
V508	N507A_ESPOA	N507A_ESPOA-New places to practice sports - code	discrete	numeric	
V509	N507B_ESPOB	N507B_ESPOB-New places to practice sports - period	discrete	numeric	
V510	N508A_IGREJA	N508A_IGREJA-New churches or temples - code	discrete	numeric	
V511	N508B_IGREJB	N508B_IGREJB-New churches or temples - period	discrete	numeric	
V512	N509A_OUTRA	N509A_OUTRA-Other - code	discrete	numeric	
V513	N509B_OUTRB	N509B_OUTRB-Other - period	discrete	numeric	
V514	N509C_ESPEC	N509C_ESPEC -Specify	discrete	character	
V515	AA06_PROPRIA	AA06_PROPRIA-Answered by the interviewee	discrete	numeric	
V516	AA07A_ANO	AA07A_ANO-Year of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V517	BB06A1_BPCTEM	BB06A1_BPCTEM-Are you entitled to BPC or RMV	discrete	numeric	
V518	BB06A2_BPCREC	BB06A2_BPCREC- Do you receive BPC or RMV	discrete	numeric	
V519	BB06A3_BPCCOMO	BB06A3_BPCCOMO-How did you get the BPC or RMV	discrete	numeric	
V520	BB06A4M_BPCMES	BB06A4M_BPCMES -What month did you begin receiving the BPC or RMV	discrete	numeric	
V521	BB06A4A_BPCANO	BB06A4A_BPCANO-What year began receiving the BPC or RMV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V522	BB06A5_BPCVALOR	BB06A5_BPCVALOR-What is the amount received monthly from BPC or RMV	discrete	numeric	
V523	BB06A6_BPCACOM	BB06A6_BPCACOM- Does someone accompany you to collect BPC or RMV	discrete	numeric	
V524	BB06B1_DEFTEM	BB06B1_DEFTEM-Are you entitled to disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V525	BB06B2_DEFREC	BB06B2_DEFREC- do you receive disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V526	BB06B3_DEFCOMO	BB06B3_DEFCOMO-How did you get the disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V527	BB06B4M_DEFMES	BB06B4M_DEFMES -What month did you begin to receive the disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V528	BB06B4A_DEFANO	BB06B4A_DEFANO-What year did you begin to receive the disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V529	BB06B5_DEFVALOR	BB06B5_DEFVALOR-What is the current value of the disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V530	BB06B6_DEFACOM	BB06B6_DEFACOM-Does someone accompany you to collect your disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V531	BB06C1_RURTEM	BB06C1_RURTEM- Are you entitled to receive rural retirement	discrete	numeric	
V532	BB06C2_RURREC	BB06C2_RURREC- Are you entitled to receive rural retirement	discrete	numeric	
V533	BB06C3_RURCOMO	BB06C3_RURCOMO-How did you get the rural retirement	discrete	numeric	
V534	BB06C4M_RURMES	BB06C4M_RURMES -What month did you begin receiving retirement rural	discrete	numeric	
V535	BB06C4A_RURANO	BB06C4A_RURANO-What year did you begin receiving retirement rural	discrete	numeric	
V536	BB06C5_RURVALOR	BB06C5_RURVALOR-What is the amount you receive from rural retirement	discrete	numeric	
V537	BB06C6_RURACOM	BB06C6_RURACOM-Does someone accompany you when you collect your retirement rural	discrete	numeric	
V538	BB06D1_PENTEM	BB06D1_PENTEM-Are you entitled to pension from INSS	discrete	numeric	
V539	BB06D2_PENREC	BB06D2_PENREC- Do you receive pension from INSS	discrete	numeric	
V540	BB06D3_PENCOMO	BB06D3_PENCOMO-How did you get the INSS pension	discrete	numeric	
V541	BB06D4M_PENMES	BB06D4M_PENMES-What month did you begin receiving the INSS pension	discrete	numeric	
V542	BB06D4A_PENANO	BB06D4A_PENANO-What year did you begin receiving the pension from INSS	discrete	numeric	
V543	BB06D5_PENVALOR	BB06D5_PENVALOR-What is the current value of the INSS pension	discrete	numeric	
V544	BB06D6_PENACOM	BB06D6_PENACOM-Does someone accompany you when you collect your INSS pension	discrete	numeric	
V545	BB06E1_BOLTEM	BB06E1_BOLTEM-Are you entitled to receive Bolsa Familia	discrete	numeric	
V546	BB06E2_BOLREC	BB06E2_BOLREC_Do you receive Bolsa Famlia	discrete	numeric	
V547	BB06E3_BOLCOMO	BB06E3_BOLCOMO-How did you get Bolsa Familia	discrete	numeric	
V548	BB06E4M_BOLMES	BB06E4M_BOLMES -What month did you begin receiving Bolsa Familia	discrete	numeric	
V549	BB06E4A_BOLANO	BB06E4A_BOLANO-What year did you begin receiving Bolsa Familia	discrete	numeric	
V550	BB06E5_BOLVALOR	BB06E5_BOLVALOR-What is the amount you receive monthly from Bolsa Famlia	discrete	numeric	
V551	BB06E6_BOLACOM	BB06E6_BOLACOM-Does Someone accompany you when you collect Bolsa Familia	discrete	numeric	
V552	BB07_DIFI	BB07_DIFI-fDo you have any difficulties to receive the benefit(s) in the last 12	discrete	numeric	
V553	BB081_MUDOU	BB081_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V554	BB082_MUDOU	BB082_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive	discrete	character	
V555	BB083_MUDOU	BB083_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive	discrete	character	
V556	BB091_COISAS1	BB091_COISAS1-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t	discrete	character	
V557	BB092_COISAS2	BB092_COISAS2-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t	discrete	character	
V558	BB093_COISAS3	BB093_COISAS3-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t	discrete	character	
V559	BB10_NASCEU	BB10_NASCEU-Were you born in the countryside or in the city	discrete	numeric	
V560	BB11_UF	BB11_UF- "UF" of birth	discrete	numeric	
V561	BB12_TEMPO	BB12_TEMPO-How many years have you lived in this "UF"	discrete	numeric	
V562	BB13N_OCUPN	BB13N_OCUPN-Throughout your life, which was your main occupation	discrete	character	
V563	BB13M_RAMOM	BB13M_RAMOM-Throughout your life, what was your main field of activity	discrete	character	
V564	BB13C_OCUPC	BB13C_OCUPC-Throughout your life, which was your main occupation - code	contin	numeric	
V565	BB13D_RAMOD	BB13D_RAMOD-Throughout your life, what was your main field of activity - code	contin	numeric	
V566	BB14_ADMIN	BB14_ADMIN-Do you manage your money	discrete	numeric	
V567	BB15_RECE	BB15_RECE-Do you receive money regularly from children living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V568	BB16_VALOR	BB16_VALOR -How much do you receive every month	contin	numeric	
V569	BB17_DOACAO	BB17_DOACAO-Do you Give money regularly to relatives living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V570	BB18A1_VALOR	BB18A1_VALOR-Average value per month	contin	numeric	
V571	BB18A2_QUEM	BB18A2_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount	discrete	character	
V572	BB18B1_VALOR	BB18B1_VALOR-Average value per month	contin	numeric	
V573	BB18B2_QUEM	BB18B2_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount	discrete	character	
V574	BB18C1_VALOR	BB18C1_VALOR-Average value per month	discrete	numeric	
V575	BB18C2_QUEM	BB18C2_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount	discrete	character	
V576	BB19_GUARDA	BB19_GUARDA-How much of your total earnings (including benefits) do you keep for	discrete	numeric	
V577	BB20_NEGOC	BB20_NEGOC-Have you used the money you get from your benefits to start or improv	discrete	numeric	
V578	BB21_EMPR	BB21_EMPR-Have you ever borrowed from an institution or a moneylender	discrete	numeric	
V579	BB22_AVALIA	BB22_AVALIA-How do you rate your health at present	discrete	numeric	
V580	BB23_SAUDE	BB23_SAUDE-Compared to 3 years ago, how would you rate your health	discrete	numeric	
V581	BB24_SAUDE2	BB24_SAUDE2-Compared to other people in the same age, how would you rate your he	discrete	numeric	
V582	BB25_MOVIM	BB25_MOVIM-Compared with 3 years ago, what do you rate your ability to move aro	discrete	numeric	
V583	BB261_GRUPO	BB261_GRUPO- Senior centre	discrete	numeric	
V584	BB262_COMUN	BB262_COMUN-Community organization (neighbourhood association or residents)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	BB263_IGREJA	BB263_IGREJA-Group at church	discrete	numeric	
V586	BB264_CLUBE	BB264_CLUBE Sport Club	discrete	numeric	
V587	BB265_ESCO	BB265_ESCO-School organization	discrete	numeric	
V588	BB266_SINDI	BB266_SINDI- Union	discrete	numeric	
V589	BB267_POLIT	BB267_POLIT-Political Organization	discrete	numeric	
V590	BB268_OUTRO	BB268_OUTRO-Other	discrete	numeric	
V591	BB268A_ESPEC	BB268A_ESPEC -Specify	discrete	character	
V592	BB269_NENHUM	BB269_NENHUM-Do not participate in any group	discrete	numeric	
V593	BB27_CRIME	BB27_CRIME-Thinking about crime and violence, compared to 2 years ago, how you f	discrete	numeric	
V594	BB28_MELHOR	BB28_MELHOR-Thinking about your life, what of these would have made your life be	discrete	numeric	
V595	BB29_SATIS	BB29_SATIS-Taking everything into consideration, are you happy with your life at	discrete	numeric	
V596	BB30A_FINAN	BB30A_FINAN-Your financial situation	discrete	numeric	
V597	BB30B_RESP	BB30B_RESP-Respect that other people have for you	discrete	numeric	
V598	BB30C_RELAC	BB30C_RELAC-The relationship with your family	discrete	numeric	
V599	BB30D_LUGAR	BB30D_LUGAR-The place where you live	discrete	numeric	
V600	BB30E_HABIL	BB30E_HABIL-His ability to move	discrete	numeric	
V601	BB30F_COISAS	BB30F_COISAS-The things you achieved in your life	discrete	numeric	
V602	BB31_AMIGO	BB31_AMIGO-You have a male or female friend with whom you can talk about your fe	discrete	numeric	
V603	BB32_CAPAZ	BB32_CAPAZ-Tell how can you help other people in your household	discrete	numeric	
V604	BB33_COMUN	BB33_COMUN-Tell how can you help other people in your community	discrete	numeric	
V605	BB341_BOAS1	BB341_BOAS1-Good things in life	discrete	character	
V606	BB342_BOAS2	BB342_BOAS2-Good things in life	discrete	character	
V607	BB343_BOAS3	BB343_BOAS3-Good things in life	discrete	character	

**Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02**

Content	This datafile contains information on the households surveyed in South Africa in 2002
Cases	5560
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	draid	DRA ID NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V609	eanum	EA Number	contin	numeric	
V610	respcat	RESPONDENT CATAGORY	discrete	numeric	
V611	B2	B2 Person code	discrete	numeric	
V612	B3	B3 What is X's relationship to the head of the houshold?	discrete	numeric	
V613	B4	B4 What is X's gender?	discrete	numeric	
V614	B5	B5 What is X's age?	discrete	numeric	
V615	B6	B6 What is X's marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V616	B7	B7 What is X's level of education?	discrete	numeric	
V617	B8	B8 If absent,why is X absent?	discrete	numeric	
V618	B9	B9 How many months has X been absent in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V619	FILTER__	b2 = 1 (FILTER)	discrete	numeric	
V620	agecat	AGE CATAGORIES	discrete	numeric	
V621	unique		contin	numeric	
V622	VAR00001	B5 What is X's age?	discrete	numeric	
V623	C1	C1 Person code	discrete	numeric	
V624	C2	C2 Number of months worked in the last year?	discrete	numeric	
V625	C3	C3 How many hours does X usually work per week?	discrete	numeric	
V626	C4	C4 Did X work in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V627	C5_1	C5.1 What is the main reason X did not work last month?	discrete	numeric	
V628	C5_2	C5.2 What job does X do?	discrete	numeric	
V629	C6	C6 What is the main activity in X's main job (sector)?	discrete	numeric	
V630	C8	C8 How many people work at the place where X works?	discrete	numeric	
V631	C9	C9 What is the location of X's main job?	discrete	numeric	
V632	DRAID2	DRA ID NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V633	PCODE2	C1 Person code	discrete	numeric	
V634	OVER16		discrete	numeric	
V635	person	PERSON CODE	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V636	D1_1	D1.1 Do you receive a State old age pension?	discrete	numeric	
V637	D1_2	D1.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V638	D2_1	D2.1 Do you receive a Disability pension?	discrete	numeric	
V639	D2_2	D1.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V640	D3_1	D3.1 Do you receive a Veterans pension pension?	discrete	numeric	
V641	D3_2	D3.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V642	D4_1	D4.1 Do you receive an Employer pension?	discrete	numeric	
V643	D4_2	D4.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V644	D5_1	D5.1 Do you receive Unemployment Insurance fund (UIF)?	discrete	numeric	
V645	D5_2	D5.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V646	D6_1	D6.1 Do you receive Child support grant?	discrete	numeric	
V647	D6_2	D6.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V648	D7_1	D7.1 Do you receive Foster care grant?	discrete	numeric	
V649	D7_2	D7.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V650	D8_1	D8.1 Do you receive Care dependency grant?	discrete	numeric	
V651	D8_2	D8.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V652	D9_1	D9.1 Do you receive Grant in aid?	discrete	numeric	
V653	D9_2	D9.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V654	D10_1	D10.1 Do you receive Retirement annuity?	discrete	numeric	
V655	D10_2	D10.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V656	C7	C7 In X's main what does she work as ?	discrete	numeric	
V657	D11_1	D11.1 Do you receive Earnings from work(regular pay,odd jobs,own business)?	discrete	numeric	
V658	D11_2	D11.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V659	D12_1	D12.1 Do you receive earnings from making,fixing or selling goods or home grown	discrete	numeric	
V660	D12_2	D12.2 Amount received	discrete	numeric	
V661	DRAID3	DRA ID NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V662	PER3	PERSON CODE	contin	numeric	
V663	F1	F1 Has any member of this household been sick or injured in the past month?	discrete	numeric	
V664	F2_1	F2.1 What was the nature of the illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V665	F2_2	F2.2 What was the nature of the illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V666	F2_3	F2.3 What was the nature of the illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V667	F2_4	F2.4 What was the nature of the illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V668	F3	F3 How many days of the past month was X not able to do what he/she normally doe	discrete	numeric	
V669	F4_1	F4.1 Who if anyone was consulted to treat the illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V670	F4_2	F4.2 Who if anyone was consulted to treat the illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V671	F5	F5 How much was paid in total for consultation including medicines in the the la	discrete	numeric	
V672	F6	F6 How much was paid for transport to the places of consultation in the last mon	discrete	numeric	
V673	F7	F7 What was the main reason that X did not consult/see someone or go somewhere f	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V674	DRAID4	DRA ID NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V675	PERS4	F1 Has any member of this household been sick or injured in the past month?	discrete	numeric	
V676	F8	F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disa	discrete	numeric	
V677	F9_1	F9.1 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?	discrete	numeric	
V678	F9_2	F9.2 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?	discrete	numeric	
V679	F9_3	F9.3 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?	discrete	numeric	
V680	F9_4	F9.4 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?	discrete	numeric	
V681	F10	F10 Who is the main caregiver to this person?	discrete	numeric	
V682	DRAID5	draid	contin	numeric	
V683	PERS5	F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disa	discrete	numeric	
V684	personco	personcode	discrete	numeric	
V685	proxy	PROXY INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V686	comments	comments	discrete	character	
V687	AA1_1	AA1.1 Are you entitled to a State old age pension?	discrete	numeric	
V688	AA2_1	AA2.1 Do you receive a State old age pension?	discrete	numeric	
V689	AA3_1	AA3.1 When did you start receiving it? (enter year)	discrete	numeric	
V690	AA4_1	AA4.1 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant?	discrete	numeric	
V691	AA5_1	AA5.1 Where is the money collected?	discrete	numeric	
V692	AA6_1	AA6.1 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension?	discrete	numeric	
V693	AA1_2	AA1.2 Are you entitled to a Disability pension?	discrete	numeric	
V694	AA2_2	AA2.2 Do you receive a Disability pension?	discrete	numeric	
V695	AA3_2	AA3.2 When did you start receiving it? (enter year)	discrete	numeric	
V696	AA4_2	AA4.2 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant?	discrete	numeric	
V697	AA5_2	AA5.2 Where is the money collected?	discrete	numeric	
V698	AA6_2	AA6.2 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension?	discrete	numeric	
V699	AA1_3	AA1.3 Are you entitled to a Veteran's pension?	discrete	numeric	
V700	AA2_3	AA2.3 Do you receive a Veteran's pension?	discrete	numeric	
V701	AA3_3	AA3.3 When did you start receiving it? (enter year)	discrete	numeric	
V702	AA4_3	AA4.3 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant?	discrete	numeric	
V703	AA5_3	AA5.3 Where is the money collected?	discrete	numeric	
V704	AA6_3	AA6.3 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension?	discrete	numeric	
V705	AA7	AA7 Do you have / did you have any difficulties in accessing your pension?	discrete	numeric	
V706	AA8_1	AA8.2 What are / what were these difficulties?	discrete	numeric	
V707	AA8_2	AA8.2 What are / what were these difficulties?	discrete	numeric	
V708	AA9_1	AA9.1 What type of work did you do for the main part of your working life?	discrete	numeric	
V709	AA9_2	AA9.2 Have you ever received a pension payment of any kind from your employer?	discrete	numeric	
V710	AA9_3	AA9.3 Do you receive money from children living elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	
V711	AA10_1	AA10.1 Do you regularly give money to family members who live elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V712	AA10_21A	AA10.2.1a What is the money for?	discrete	numeric	
V713	AA10_21B	AA10.2.1b What is the average monthly amount?	discrete	numeric	
V714	AA10_22A	AA10.2.2a What is the money for?	discrete	numeric	
V715	AA10_22B	AA10.2.2b What is the average monthly amount?	discrete	numeric	
V716	AA10_23A	AA10.2.3a What is the money for?	discrete	numeric	
V717	AA10_23B	AA10.2.3b What is the average monthly amount?	discrete	numeric	
V718	AA11	AA11 How much of your pension and your own money can you keep for yourself?	discrete	numeric	
V719	AA12_1	AA12.1 Have you ever used your pension to start / support an income earning proj	discrete	numeric	
V720	AA12_2	QQ12.2 Have you ever taken a loan from a loan-shark or micro-lender or a micro-l	discrete	numeric	
V721	AA13	AA13 How do you rate your health at present?	discrete	numeric	
V722	AA14_1	AA14.1 Do you belong to a Senior centre or luncheon club?	discrete	numeric	
V723	AA14_2	AA14.2 Do you belong to a Church group / choir?	discrete	numeric	
V724	AA14_3	AA14.3 Do you belong to a Burial society?	discrete	numeric	
V725	AA14_4	AA14.4 Do you belong to a Stokvel?	discrete	numeric	
V726	AA14_5	AA14.5 Do you belong to a Sports club?	discrete	numeric	
V727	AA14_6	AA14.6 Do you belong to a School organisation?	discrete	numeric	
V728	AA14_7	AA14.7 Do you belong to a Trade union?	discrete	numeric	
V729	AA14_8	AA14.8 Do you belong to a Political party / organisation?	discrete	numeric	
V730	AA14_9	AA14.9 Do you belong to a Womens club / organisation?	discrete	numeric	
V731	AA14_10	AA14.10 Do you belong to a Community based organisation?	discrete	numeric	
V732	AA15	AA15 Thinking about crime & violence how would you say that compared to two year	discrete	numeric	
V733	AA16	AA16 Thinking over your whole life which one of these would have made your life	discrete	numeric	
V734	AA17_1	AA17.1 Have you personally attended a community meeting?	discrete	numeric	
V735	AA17_2	AA17.2 Have you personally got together with others to raise local concerns / ma	discrete	numeric	
V736	AA17_3	AA17.3 Have you personally complained to an official?	discrete	numeric	
V737	AA17_4	AA17.4 Have you personally worked to get a party candidate elected into governme	discrete	numeric	
V738	AA18	AA18 Taking all things together,how satisfied are you with your life as a whole	discrete	numeric	
V739	AA19_1	AA19.1 What are three good things in your life?	discrete	numeric	
V740	AA19_2	AA19.2 What are three good things in your life?	discrete	numeric	
V741	AA19_3	AA19.3 What are three good things in your life?	discrete	numeric	
V742	DRAID6	DRA ID NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V743	PERS6	personcode	discrete	numeric	

**Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08**

Content	This dataset contains information on the households surveyed in South Africa in 2009
Cases	5769
Variable(s)	424
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V744	draid	draid	contin	numeric	
V745	un	Unique Number	contin	numeric	
V746	Quesno		contin	numeric	
V747	QB2a	QB2a Person Code 2002	discrete	numeric	
V748	QB2b	QB2b Person Code 2009	contin	numeric	
V749	QB3	QB3 Xs relationship to head of household	discrete	numeric	
V750	QB4	QB4 X's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V751	QB5	QB5 X's Age	discrete	numeric	
V752	QB6	QB6 X's Marital Status	discrete	numeric	
V753	QB7	QB7 X's level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V754	QB70	QB7 OTHER level of education	discrete	character	
V755	QB8	QB8 Reason for X's absence	discrete	numeric	
V756	QB80	QB8 OTHER reason for being absent	discrete	character	
V757	QB9	QB9 Number of months X has been absent	discrete	numeric	
V758	PrimaryFirst	Indicator of each first matching case as Primary	discrete	numeric	
V759	QuestNumber		contin	numeric	
V760	QBA2	QBA2 Person Code 2002	discrete	numeric	
V761	QBA4	QBA4 Person Gender 2002	discrete	numeric	
V762	QBA5	QBA5 Person Age 2002	discrete	numeric	
V763	QBA6	QBA6 What has happened to person x	discrete	numeric	
V764	QBA7	QBA7 Why is x no longer there	discrete	numeric	
V765	QBA8	QBA8 How long ago did x move away or die	discrete	numeric	
V766	QBA9	QBA9 Was x receiving a grant	discrete	numeric	
V767	QBA9aO	QBA9a OTHER grant received	discrete	character	
V768	QBA10	QBA10 If moved away permanently, what is the main reason	discrete	numeric	
V769	QBA10a	QBA10a OTHER	discrete	character	
V770	QBA11	QBA11 If x died what was the cause of death	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	QBA11aO	QBA11a OTHER reason for moving away permanently	discrete	character	
V772	PrimaryLast	Indicator of each last matching case as Primary	discrete	numeric	
V773	QC1	QC1 Code of Person	discrete	numeric	
V774	QC2	QC2 Number of months worked last year	discrete	numeric	
V775	QC3	QC3 Number of hours X work per week	discrete	numeric	
V776	QC4	QC4 X worked in the last month	discrete	numeric	
V777	QC5	QC5 The main reason X did not work last month	discrete	numeric	
V778	QC6	QC6 The job X does?	discrete	numeric	
V779	QC7	QC7 X's main activity in the job	discrete	numeric	
V780	QC8	QC8 X's main job does. X works as an:	discrete	numeric	
V781	QC80	QC8 OTHER Job status	discrete	character	
V782	QC9	QC9 Number of people who work with X	discrete	numeric	
V783	QC10	QC10 The location of X's main job	discrete	numeric	
V784	QC100	QC10 OTHER location for X's main job	discrete	character	
V785	qpc	QPC Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V786	qpi	QPI Proxy interview	discrete	numeric	
V787	QAA11	AA11 Respondent entitled to any of the following grants (old age pension)	discrete	numeric	
V788	QAA31	QAA31 Year when respondent started receiving it (old age pension)	discrete	numeric	
V789	QAA41	AA41 Monthly Grant received by respondent In Rands (old age pension)	discrete	numeric	
V790	QAA51	QAA51 Place where the money is collected by the respondent (old age pension)	discrete	numeric	
V791	QAA61	QAA61 Someone accompanies respondent when collecting pension (old age pension)	discrete	numeric	
V792	QAA12	QAA12 Respondent entitled to disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V793	QAA22	QAA22 Respondent receives disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V794	QAA32	QAA32 YEAR which respondent received the disability grant	discrete	numeric	
V795	QAA42	QAA42 Amount In Rands (disability grant)	discrete	numeric	
V796	QAA52	QAA52 Place where respondent collects money (disability grant)	discrete	numeric	
V797	QAA62	QAA62 Someone accompanies respondent when collecting pension (disability grant)	discrete	numeric	
V798	QAA21	AA21 The respondent receives any of the following grants (old age pension)	discrete	numeric	
V799	QAA7	QAA7 Respondent have difficulties in accessing pension	discrete	numeric	
V800	QAA8a	QAA8a Difficulties faced by the respondent (Record up to two)	discrete	numeric	
V801	QAA8b	QAA8b Difficulties faced by the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V802	QAA9	QAA9 Changes to respondent's life when he/she started receiving pension	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V803	QAA101	QAA101 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension eac	discrete	character	
V804	QAA102	QAA102 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension ea	discrete	character	
V805	QAA103	QAA103 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension ea	discrete	character	
V806	QAA11Whattypeofworkdidyoudo	QAA11 Type of work done by the respondent for the main part of working in life	discrete	character	
V807	QAA12Haveyoureceivedanypensionfr	QAA12 Respondent received a pension payment of any kind from your employer	discrete	numeric	
V808	QAA14Doyoureceivemoneyfromchildr	QAA14 Respondent receives money from children living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V809	QAA15	QAA15 Respondent regularly gives money to family members who live elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V810	QAA160	QAA160 Purpose of the money and the amount	discrete	character	
V811	QAA161	QAA161 Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V812	QAA162	QAA162 Purpose of the money	discrete	character	
V813	QAA162R	QAA162 Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V814	QAA163	QAA163 Purpose of the money	discrete	character	
V815	QAA163R	QAA163 Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V816	QAA17	QAA17 The amount of pension money and own money respondent keeps for self	discrete	numeric	
V817	QAA18	QAA18 Pension money ever been used to start/support an income earning project or	discrete	numeric	
V818	QAA19	QAA19 Respondent took a loan from a money-lender or a micro-loan for pensioners	discrete	numeric	
V819	QAA20	QAA20 Respondent's rating his/her health at present, whether it is very good, go	discrete	numeric	
V820	QAA21Comparetothreeyearsago	QAA21 Respondent compares health from three years ago whether it is better, the	discrete	numeric	
V821	QAA22Comparedtopeopleyourage	QAA22 Respondent compares health to other people of the same age, whether his/he	discrete	numeric	
V822	QAA23Comparedtothreeyearsagoismo	QAA23 Respondent compares whether moving around (walking for example) is easier,	discrete	numeric	
V823	QAA241	QAA241 Senior Centre or Luncheon	discrete	numeric	
V824	QAA242	QAA242 Church Group/Choir	discrete	numeric	
V825	QAA243	QAA243 Burial Society	discrete	numeric	
V826	QAA244	QAA244 Stokvel	discrete	numeric	
V827	QAA245	QAA245 Sports Club	discrete	numeric	
V828	QAA246	QAA246 School Organisation	discrete	numeric	
V829	QAA247	QAA247 Trade Union	discrete	numeric	
V830	QAA248	QAA248 Poltical Party/Organisation	discrete	numeric	
V831	QAA249	QAA249 Womens Club/Organisation	discrete	numeric	
V832	QAA2410	QAA2410 Community Based Organisation	discrete	numeric	
V833	QAA2411	QAA2411 Steet Village Committee	discrete	numeric	
V834	QAA25	QAA25 Respondent's impression about crime and violence at present compared to tw	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V835	QAA26	QAA26 Respondent's view about his/her life situation and what made it better	discrete	numeric	
V836	QAA27	QAA27 Respondent's satisfaction with her life circumstances	discrete	numeric	
V837	QAA281	QAA281 Financial Situation	discrete	numeric	
V838	QAA282	QAA282 Respect shown to the respondent by others	discrete	numeric	
V839	QAA283	QAA283 Relations within family	discrete	numeric	
V840	QAA284	QAA284 Place where respondent lives	discrete	numeric	
V841	QAA285	QAA285 Respondent's ability to get around	discrete	numeric	
V842	QAA286	QAA286 The things accomplished by the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V843	QAA29	QAA29 Respondent has a close friend in whom he/she can confide/talk about the in	discrete	numeric	
V844	QAA30	QAA30 How much the respondents is able to help others in the household	discrete	numeric	
V845	QAA301	QAA30.1 Three ways the respondents helps others	discrete	character	
V846	QAA302	QAA302 Three ways the respondents helps others	discrete	character	
V847	QAA303	QAA303 Three ways the respondents helps others	discrete	character	
V848	QA31	QAA31How much the respondents is able to help others in the community	discrete	numeric	
V849	QAA311	QAA311 Three ways the respondents helps others	discrete	character	
V850	QAA312	QAA312 Three ways the respondents helps others	discrete	character	
V851	QAA313	QAA313 Three ways the respondents helps others	discrete	character	
V852	QAA32a	QAA32 Three good things in respondent's life	discrete	character	
V853	QAA32b	QAA32b Three good things in respondent's life	discrete	character	
V854	QAA32c	QAA32c Three good things in respondent's life	discrete	character	
V855	Personcode		contin	numeric	
V856	QD11a	QD11a Old Age Grant Receives	discrete	numeric	
V857	QD11b	QD11b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V858	QD12a	QD12a DisAbility Grant Receives	discrete	numeric	
V859	QD12b	QD12b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V860	QD13a	QD13a Employer Pension	discrete	numeric	
V861	QD13b	QD13b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V862	QD14a	QD14a Unemployment Insurance Fund	discrete	numeric	
V863	QD14b	QD14b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V864	QD15a	QD15a Child Support Grant Receives	discrete	numeric	
V865	QD15b	QD15b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V866	QD16a	QD16a Foster Care Grant Receives	discrete	numeric	
V867	QD16b	QD16b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V868	QD17a	QD17a Care Dependency Grant Receives	discrete	numeric	
V869	QD17b	QD17b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V870	QD18a	QD18a Grant In Aid Receives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V871	QD18b	QD18b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V872	QD19a	QD19a Food Parcels/Food Vouchers	discrete	numeric	
V873	QD19b	QD19b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V874	QD110a	QD110a Earnings From a Public Works	discrete	numeric	
V875	QD110b	QD110b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V876	QD111a	QD111a Retirement Annuity/ Receives	discrete	numeric	
V877	QD111b	QD111b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V878	QD112a	QD112a Earnings From Paid Works	discrete	numeric	
V879	QD112b	QD112b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V880	QD113a	QD113a Earnings From Odd Jobs	discrete	numeric	
V881	QD113b	QD113b Amount in rands	discrete	numeric	
V882	QF1	QF1 Member of this household sick or injured	discrete	numeric	
V883	QF2	QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V884	QF2_2	QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V885	QF2_3	QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V886	QF2_4	QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V887	QF2_5	QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V888	QF20	QF2 Other Nature of sickness or injury	discrete	character	
V889	QF3	QF3 Duration of X's sickness or injury (days)	discrete	numeric	
V890	QF4	QF4 Person consulted to treat the sickness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V891	QF4_2	QF4 Person consulted to treat the sickness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V892	QF40	QF4 Other person who has been consulted to treat the sickness or injury	discrete	character	
V893	QF5	QF5 Can access medicine when needed	discrete	numeric	
V894	QF6	QF6 Members of this household have a difficulty in accessing their anti-retrovir	discrete	numeric	
V895	Questnumber1		contin	numeric	
V896	F7	QF7 Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V897	QF8	QF8 Nature of his/her impairment	discrete	numeric	
V898	QF8_1	QF8 Nature of his/her impairment	discrete	numeric	
V899	QF80	QF8 Other nature of his/her impairment	discrete	character	
V900	QF9	QF9 Needs special care	discrete	numeric	
V901	QF10	QF10 Time she/he began to require special care	discrete	numeric	
V902	QF11	QF11 Main caregiver to this person	discrete	numeric	
V903	QF110	QF11 Other main care giver to this person	discrete	character	
V904	QNo	Questionnaire Number	discrete	numeric	
V905	EAno	Enumerator Area Number	contin	numeric	
V906	DRAID2002		contin	numeric	
V907	rc	Respondent Category	discrete	numeric	
V908	N01	N01 Person 55 or older live here	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V909	QB5_nu		discrete	numeric	
V910	N040OT	QN04 Outcome of tracking	discrete	numeric	
V911	QA1LS	QA1 Language spoken by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V912	QA1LS2	QA1.2 Language spoken by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V913	QA1O	QA1 Other Language mainly spoken in the household	discrete	character	
V914	QA2	QA2 Number of years head of this household has lived here	discrete	numeric	
V915	QA3	QA3 Number of years head of this household has lived in this house	discrete	numeric	
V916	QA4	QA4 Household permanent home	discrete	numeric	
V917	QA41	QA41 Household has another home in the Eastern Cape/Western Cape/ Other Province	discrete	numeric	
V918	QA5	QA5 Type of dwelling dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V919	QA51	QA51 House RDP Subsidised	discrete	numeric	
V920	QA6	QA6 Type of house	discrete	numeric	
V921	A6_1	QA6 Type of house (second house)	discrete	numeric	
V922	QA60	QA6 Other type of house in which the household live	discrete	character	
V923	QA7	QA7 Total no of rooms	discrete	numeric	
V924	QA8	QA8 Dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V925	QA9	QA9 Main source drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V926	QA90	QA9 Other source of drinking water for members of this household	discrete	character	
V927	QA101	QA101 Flush toilet inside	discrete	numeric	
V928	QA102	QA102 Flush toilet outside	discrete	numeric	
V929	QA103	QA103 Chemical toilet	discrete	numeric	
V930	QA104	QA104 Pit toilet	discrete	numeric	
V931	QA105	QA105 VIP	discrete	numeric	
V932	QA106	QA106 Bucket toilet	discrete	numeric	
V933	QA107	QA107 No toilet	discrete	numeric	
V934	QA111	QA111 Tell or cell Phone	discrete	numeric	
V935	QA112	QA112 Stove/Electricity/ Gas	discrete	numeric	
V936	QA113	QA113 Stove Coal wood paraffin	discrete	numeric	
V937	QA114	QA114 Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V938	QA115	QA115 Television	discrete	numeric	
V939	QA116	QA116 Radio stereo	discrete	numeric	
V940	QA117	QA117 Fridge or freezer	discrete	numeric	
V941	QA118	QA118 Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V942	QA119	QA119 Car	discrete	numeric	
V943	QA1110	QA1110 Bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V944	QA1111	QA1111MotorCycle	discrete	numeric	
V945	QA1112	QA1112 Computer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V946	QB11M	QB11M Number of persons who live in house, 16 & older men	discrete	numeric	
V947	QB11W	QB11W Number of persons who live in house 16 or older women	discrete	numeric	
V948	QB11T	QB11T Total number of persons who live in house	discrete	numeric	
V949	QB12B	QB12B Total number of persons who live in house 0-15 boys	discrete	numeric	
V950	QB12G	QB12G Number of persons who live in house 0-15 girls	discrete	numeric	
V951	QB12T	QB12T Total number of persons who live in house 0-15	discrete	numeric	
V952	QD21	QD21 Savings and interest	discrete	numeric	
V953	QD21R	QD21 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V954	QD22	QD22 Property rental	discrete	numeric	
V955	QD22R	QD22 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V956	QD23	QD23 Church NGO	discrete	numeric	
V957	QD23R	QD23 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V958	QD24	QD24 Money from lodgers	discrete	numeric	
V959	QD24R	QD24 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V960	QD25	QD25 Money from a person OUTSIDE house	discrete	numeric	
V961	QD25R	QD25 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V962	QD26	QD26 Goods from a person OUTSIDE house	discrete	numeric	
V963	QD26R	QD26 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V964	QD27O	QD27 Other	discrete	character	
V965	QD27R	QD27 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V966	QD3	QD3 What people of this household do when they get their money	discrete	numeric	
V967	QB13	QB13 Total number of persons who live in house	discrete	numeric	
V968	QD4	QD4 The one with the most say on how money is spent	discrete	numeric	
V969	QD51	QD51 Household own livestock	discrete	numeric	
V970	QD52	QD52 Number livestock that the household own	discrete	numeric	
V971	QD521	QD521 Chickens, ducks, geese	discrete	numeric	
V972	QD522	QD522 Pigs	discrete	numeric	
V973	QD523	QD523 Horses, mules and donkeys	discrete	numeric	
V974	QD524	QD524 Sheep and Goats	discrete	numeric	
V975	QD525	QD525 Cattle	discrete	numeric	
V976	QD6	QD6 Household grows its own vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V977	QD7	QD7 Cost of vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V978	QD8	QD8 Anyone with a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V979	QD9	QD9 Anyone with a STOKVEL	discrete	numeric	
V980	QE11	QE11 Past 12 months unforeseen expenses	discrete	numeric	
V981	QE121C	QE121 Code of expenses and amounts involved	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V982	QE121O		discrete	character	
V983	QE121R	QE121 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V984	QE122C	QE122 Code of expenses and amounts involved	discrete	numeric	
V985	QE122O	QE122 Other Expenses	discrete	character	
V986	QE122R	QE122 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V987	QE123C	QE123 Code of expenses and amounts involved	discrete	numeric	
V988	QE123	QE123 Other Expenses	discrete	character	
V989	QE123R	QE123 Amount in Rands	discrete	numeric	
V990	QE21a	QE21a Amount of spent on groceries in the last month (excluding meat, vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V991	QE21b	QE21b Amount of money spent on groceries in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V992	QE22a	QE22a Amount of money spent on Vegetables and Fruits last month	discrete	numeric	
V993	QE22b	QE22b Amount of money spent on vegetables in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V994	QE23a	QE23a Amount of spent on Meat, chicken, fish last month	discrete	numeric	
V995	QE23b	QE23b Amount of money spent on meat, chicken and fish in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V996	QE24a	QE24a Amount of spent on Food eaten out or bought from street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V997	QE24b	QE24b Amount of money spent on food eaten out or bought from street vendor in th	discrete	numeric	
V998	QE25a	QE25a Amount of spent on Rent or bond payment on dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V999	QE25b	QE25b Amount of money spent on rent or bond payment on dwelling in the Last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1000	QE26a	QE26a Amount of spent on Rates last month	discrete	numeric	
V1001	QE26b	QE26b Amount of money spent on rates in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1002	QE27a	QE27a Amount of spent on Electricity last month	discrete	numeric	
V1003	QE27b	QE27b Amount of money spent on electricity in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1004	QE28a	QE28a Amount of spent on Water last month	discrete	numeric	
V1005	QE28b	QE28b Amount of money spent on water in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1006	QE29a	QE29a Amount of spent on Fuel (coal, paraffin and wood) last month	discrete	numeric	
V1007	QE29b	QE29b Amount of money spent on fuel in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1008	QE210a	QE210a Amount of spent on Telephone last month	discrete	numeric	
V1009	QE210b	QE210b Amount of money spent on telephone in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1010	QE211a	QE211a Amount of spent on Hire Purchase repayments for furniture, appliances	discrete	numeric	
V1011	QE211b	QE211b Amount of money spent on hire purchase repayments for furniture appliance	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1012	QE212a	QE212a Amount of spent on Clothing and shoes (laybye payments)	discrete	numeric	
V1013	QE212b	QE212b Amount of money spent on clothing and shoes (laybye payments) in the Last	discrete	numeric	
V1014	QE213a	QE213a Amount of spent on Health (doctors' visits, medicines) last month	discrete	numeric	
V1015	QE213b	QE213b Amount of money spent on health (doctor's visits, medicines) in the Last	discrete	numeric	
V1016	QE214a	QE214a Amount of spent on Personal items last month (hair cuts, toiletries, birt	discrete	numeric	
V1017	QE214b	QE214b Amount of money spent on personal items (hair cuts, toiletries, birthday	discrete	numeric	
V1018	QE215a	QE215a Amount of spent on Transportation	discrete	numeric	
V1019	QE215b	QE215b Amount of money spent on transportation in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1020	QE216a	QE216a Amount of spent on Church dues, clubs last month	discrete	numeric	
V1021	QE216b	QE216b Amount of money spent on church dues, clubs in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1022	QE217aa	QE217aa Amount of spent on School uniforms, books, transport to school (includi	discrete	numeric	
V1023	QE217ab	QE217ab Amount of money spent on school uniforms, books, transport to school in	discrete	numeric	
V1024	QE217ba	QE217ba Amount of spent on School fees, including payment for tuition (includin	discrete	numeric	
V1025	QE217bb	QE217bb Amount of money spent on school fees in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1026	QE218a	QE218a Amount of spent on Alcohol last month	discrete	numeric	
V1027	QE218b	QE218b Amount of money spent on alcohol in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1028	QE219a	QE219a Amount of spent on Tobacco last month	discrete	numeric	
V1029	QE219b	QE219b Amount of money spent on tobacco in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1030	QE220a	QE220a Amount of spent on Holidays and entertainment last month	discrete	numeric	
V1031	QE220b	QE220b Amount of money spent on holidays and entertainment in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1032	QE221a	QE221a Amount of spent on Lottery and gambling last month	discrete	numeric	
V1033	QE221b	QE221b Amount of money spent on lottery and gambling in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1034	QE222a	QE222a Amount of spent on Money or goods given to person outside the house last	discrete	numeric	
V1035	QE222b	QE222b Amount of money spent on money or goods given to person outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1036	QE223a	QE223a Amount of spent on Burial society dues last month	discrete	numeric	
V1037	QE223b	QE223b Amount of money spent on burial society in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1038	QE224a	QE224a Amount of spent on Stokvel last month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	QE224b	QE224b Amount of money spent on stokvel in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1040	QE225a	QE225a Amount of spent on Savings last month	discrete	numeric	
V1041	QE225b	QE225b Amount of money spent on savings in the Last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1042	QE226a	QE226a Amount of spent on Payment of other debts, instalments or micro loans, e	discrete	numeric	
V1043	QE226b	QE226b Amount of money spent on payment of other debts, instalments, microloans	discrete	numeric	
V1044	QE227a	QE227a Amount of spent on Money spent on bussiness, farming or livestock last m	discrete	numeric	
V1045	QE227b	QE227b Amount of money spent on business, farming, livestock in the Last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V1046	QE3	QE3 Amount of money this household spends in a typical month on all its expense	discrete	numeric	
V1047	QE4	QE4 Method of paying for food	discrete	numeric	
V1048	QE51	QE51 Do members of this household have any debts at present?	discrete	numeric	
V1049	QE521a	QE521a Type of Debt	discrete	numeric	
V1050	QE521b	QE521b Monthly repayment	discrete	numeric	
V1051	QE521c	QE521c Outstanding debt amount	discrete	numeric	
V1052	QE522a	QE522a Type of Debt	discrete	numeric	
V1053	QE522b	QE522b Monthly repayment	discrete	numeric	
V1054	QE522c	QE522c Outstanding debt amount	discrete	numeric	
V1055	QE523a	QE523a Type of Debt	discrete	numeric	
V1056	QE523b	QE523b Monthly repayment	discrete	numeric	
V1057	QE523c	QE523c Outstanding debt amount	discrete	numeric	
V1058	Q524a	QE524a Type of Debt	discrete	numeric	
V1059	QE524b	QE524b Monthly repayment	discrete	numeric	
V1060	QE524c	QE524c Outstanding debt amount	discrete	numeric	
V1061	QE525a	QE525a Tye of Debt	discrete	numeric	
V1062	QE525b	QE525b Monthly repayment	discrete	numeric	
V1063	QE525c	QE525c Outstanding debt amount	discrete	numeric	
V1064	QE526a	QE526a Type of Debt	discrete	numeric	
V1065	QE526b	QE526b Monthly repayment	discrete	numeric	
V1066	QE526c	QE526c Outstanding debt amount	discrete	numeric	
V1067	QE53	QE53 Household started repaying any of the above debts	discrete	numeric	
V1068	QE6	QE6 Financial difficulties this household experienced in the last three years	discrete	numeric	
V1069	QE71	QE71 Ask a friend or relative for help	discrete	numeric	
V1070	QE72	QE72 Ask employer for help	discrete	numeric	
V1071	QE73	QE73 Ask church/NGO for help	discrete	numeric	
V1072	QE74	QE74 Borrow from bank, money lender or loan shark	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1073	QE75	QE75 Cut down on food consumption	discrete	numeric	
V1074	QE76	QE76 Try to find extra work	discrete	numeric	
V1075	QE77	QE77 Run up an account with a shop	discrete	numeric	
V1076	QE78	QE78 Apply for a grant	discrete	numeric	
V1077	QE79	QE79 Apply for food parcels, food vouchers	discrete	numeric	
V1078	QE7100	QE710 Other option when the household is in financial crisis	discrete	character	
V1079	QG1	QG1The extent to which this household is satisfied with the way it lives at pres	discrete	numeric	
V1080	QG2	QG2 Respondent's rating of the financial situation of this household AT PRESENT	discrete	numeric	
V1081	QG3	QG3 Respondent rating of the financial situation of the household compared to t	discrete	numeric	
V1082	QG4	QG4 The MAIN reason for the change in the financial situation of the household	discrete	character	
V1083	QG5	QG5 How the respondent expects life to be like for this household in five years	discrete	numeric	
V1084	QH11a	QH11a Someone lost a job	discrete	numeric	
V1085	QH11b	QH11b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1086	QH12a	QH12a Someone got a job	discrete	numeric	
V1087	QH12b	QH12b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1088	QH13a	QH13a Someone lost a business	discrete	numeric	
V1089	QH13b	QH13b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1090	QH14a	QH14a Someone started a business	discrete	numeric	
V1091	QH14b	QH14b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1092	H15a	QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situat	discrete	numeric	
V1093	QH15a	QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situat	discrete	character	
V1094	QH15b	QH15b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1095	QH21a	QH21 Lost a place to live	discrete	numeric	
V1096	QH21b	QH21b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1097	QH22a	QH22a Got a place to live	discrete	numeric	
V1098	QH22b	QH22b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1099	QH23a	QH23a Had a fire	discrete	numeric	
V1100	QH23b	QH23b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1101	QH24a	QH24a Flooding	discrete	numeric	
V1102	QH24b	QH24b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1103	QH25a	QH25a Was relocated	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1104	QH25b	QH25b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1105	QH26a	QH26a Made improvements inside the home	discrete	numeric	
V1106	QH26b	QH26b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1107	QH27a	QH27a Got access to water and sanitation	discrete	numeric	
V1108	QH27b	QH27b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1109	QH28a	QH28a Got access to electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1110	QH28b	QH28b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1111	QH29a	QH29a Other factors that have affected your household's housing in the last six	discrete	numeric	
V1112	QH29b	QH29b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1113	QH32a	QH32a Birth(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1114	QH32b	QH32b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1115	QH33a	QH33a Death of children	discrete	numeric	
V1116	QH33b	QH33b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1117	QH34a	QH34a Family breakdown	discrete	numeric	
V1118	QH34b	QH34b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1119	QH35a	QH35a Imprisonment	discrete	numeric	
V1120	QH35b	QH35b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1121	QH36a	QH36a Long-term hospitalisation	discrete	numeric	
V1122	QH36b	QH36b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1123	QH37a	QH37a Experienced a stroke/heartattack	discrete	numeric	
V1124	QH37b	QH37b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1125	H38a	QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangeme	discrete	numeric	
V1126	QH38a	QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangeme	discrete	character	
V1127	QH38b	QH38b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1128	QH41a	QH41a We don't get on any more because of personality problems	discrete	numeric	
V1129	QH41b	QH41b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1130	QH42a	QH42a We don't get on any more because of money problems	discrete	numeric	
V1131	QH42b	QH42b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1132	QH43a	QH43a We don't get on any more because of lack of space	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	QH43b	QH43b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1134	QH44a	QH44a We don't get on any more because of excessive alcohol and drug consumption	discrete	numeric	
V1135	QH44b	QH44b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1136	QH45a	QH45a We don't get on because we don't care for each other	discrete	numeric	
V1137	QH45b	QH45b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1138	H46a	QH46a We get on better with each other	discrete	numeric	
V1139	QH46b	QH46b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1140	QH47a	QH47a The main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner	discrete	numeric	
V1141	QH47b	QH47b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1142	QH48a	QH48a New partners have come to live in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1143	QH48b	QH48b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1144	QH49a	QH49a Some fail to contribute to household chores and finances	discrete	numeric	
V1145	QH49b	QH49b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1146	QH410a	QH410a Other changes that have seriously affected family relations within the re	discrete	numeric	
V1147	QH410b	QH410b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1148	QH51a	QH51a Crime and violence	discrete	numeric	
V1149	QH51b	QH51b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1150	QH52a	QH52a Access to new basic services like water, electricity and sanitation	discrete	numeric	
V1151	QH52b	QH52b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1152	QH53a	QH53a New community centre	discrete	numeric	
V1153	QH53b	QH53b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1154	QH54a	QH54a New clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1155	QH54b	QH54b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1156	QH55a	QH55a Political conflict	discrete	numeric	
V1157	QH55b	QH55b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1158	QH56a	QH56a Better represented in municipality/council	discrete	numeric	
V1159	QH56b	QH56b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1160	QH57a	QH57a New sport facilities	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1161	QH57b	QH57b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1162	QH58a	QH58a New church(es) where people can be 'saved'/ 'born again'	discrete	numeric	
V1163	QH58b	QH58b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1164	QH59a	QH59a Drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1165	QH59b	QH59b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	
V1166	QH510a	QH510a Other changes that have affected thae respondent's community in the last	discrete	numeric	
V1167	QH510b	QH510b Duration over which the event/change happened	discrete	numeric	



**rea de coleta (A01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Setor (A02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	Minimum: 291360605000005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 339999999990009
Range: 291360605000005-339999999990009	Mean: 309091567930861
	Standard deviation: 20155827893656.4

**Nmero do questionrio (A03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 1-47	Mean: 9.4
	Standard deviation: 6.3

**Nmero da pessoa (A04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

**Anos morando no domicilio (B01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**Tipo do domicilio (B02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Material predominante nas paredes externas (B03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Material predominante na cobertura (B04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Nmero de cmodos (B05)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Condio de propriedade (B06)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Fonte de gua potvel (B07)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Fonte de gua potvel (B07)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Tipo de banheiros ou sanitrios (B08)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Forma de escoamento dos banheiros ou sanitrios (B09)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Telefone fixo ou celular (B10A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1270  
 Invalid: 1983

**Fogo a gs ou eltrico (B10B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 3065  
 Invalid: 188

**Fogo a lenha, carvo, etc (B10C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Fogo a lenha, carvo, etc (B10C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 763  
 Invalid: 2490

**Eletricidade (B10D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 3160  
 Invalid: 93

**Televiso (B10E)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 2955  
 Invalid: 298

**Rdio ou aparelho de som (B10F)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 2874  
 Invalid: 379

**Refrigerador ou freezer (B10G)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 2811  
 Invalid: 442

**Mquina de costura (B10H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Mquina de costura (B10H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 985  
 Invalid: 2268

**Carro (B10I)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 194  
 Invalid: 3059

**Bicicleta (B10J)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 839  
 Invalid: 2414

**Motocicleta (B10K)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 3224

**Observaes (C03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 178

Valid cases: 58

**Relao com o responsvel (D01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Relao com o responsvel (D01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Sexo (D02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Idade (D03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-101

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 101  
 Mean: 43.2  
 Standard deviation: 26

**Cor ou raa (D04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Estado civil (D05)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Freqenta escola (D06)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Freqenta escola (D06)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Escolaridade (D07)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Morador ausente (D08)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Nmero de meses ausente (D09)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Trabalhou nos ltimos 30 dias (D10)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2904  
 Invalid: 349

**Porque no trabalhou (D11)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Porque no trabalhou (D11)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2123  
 Invalid: 1130

**Meses trabalhados (D12)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2904  
 Invalid: 349  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 4.9  
 Standard deviation: 14.7

**Horas trabalhadas por semana (D13)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2904  
 Invalid: 349  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 36.3  
 Standard deviation: 155.8

**Ocupao (E03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-999

Valid cases: 781  
 Invalid: 2472  
 Minimum: 21  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 536.1  
 Standard deviation: 273.5

**Ramo de atividade (E05)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-999

Valid cases: 781  
 Invalid: 2472  
 Minimum: 14  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 413.7  
 Standard deviation: 209.9

**Posio na ocupao (E06)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 781  
 Invalid: 2472

**Quantas pessoas no trabalho (E07)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 781  
 Invalid: 2472

**Local em que trabalha (E08)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 781  
 Invalid: 2472

**Rendimento do trabalho (F02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 776  
 Invalid: 2477  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1600  
 Mean: 289.2  
 Standard deviation: 226.4

**Amparo assistencial ao idoso (F03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-200

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 3055

**Amparo assistencial ao deficiente (F04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3209
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 200-200	

**Aposentadoria rural por idade (F05)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3175
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 200-200	

**Auxlio para as crianas (F06)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3204
Width: 3	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 245
Range: 8-245	Mean: 36.2
	Standard deviation: 44.7

**Outro benefcio no contributivo (F07)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3242
Width: 3	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 7-300	Mean: 115.9
	Standard deviation: 95.4

**Aposentadoria do instituto de previdncia oficial (F08)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2511
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 70-3800	Mean: 321.4
	Standard deviation: 315.7

**Aposentadoria de fundo privado (F09)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3247
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 200-1000	Mean: 386.7
	Standard deviation: 312.8

**Seguro desemprego (F10)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3243
Width: 3	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 374
Range: 200-374	Mean: 252.9
	Standard deviation: 59.3

**Juros e outros rendimentos financeiros (G01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 4.6

**Aluguis de imveis ou propriedades (G02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 47.1

**Dinheiro recebido de igrejas ou ONGs (G03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 3.5

**Dinheiro recebido de pensionistas (G04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 2.5

**Dinheiro recebido de pessoas (G05)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 0-450	Mean: 16.7
	Standard deviation: 55.8

**Mercadorias recebidas (G06)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 7.6
	Standard deviation: 29.6

**Outros valores recebidos (G07)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 24

**Outros valores recebidos - especificao (G07A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

**O que fazem quando recebem os rendimentos (H01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Principal responsvel pelos gastos (H02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

**Galinhas e patos (H03A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 5.8

**Porcos (H03B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**Cavalos, mulas e jumentos (H03C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**Carneiros e cabras (H03D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Vacas e bois (H03E)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

**Produz legumes e verduras (H04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Valor dos legumes e verduras produzidos (H05)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 9

**Algum com conta bancaria (H06)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Algum com caderneta de poupana (H07)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Gasto mensal total do domicilio (I01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Frutas, verduras e legumes (I02A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 32.3
	Standard deviation: 25.9

**Carnes, galinha, peixe, salsichas e embutidos (I02B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 54.2
	Standard deviation: 37.9

**Outros alimentos (I02C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 107.5
	Standard deviation: 69.7

**Produtos de higiene e limpeza (I02D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	Mean: 21.4
	Standard deviation: 19.8

**Comida fora de casa (I02E)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 15.6

**Aluguis, prestao da casa e condomnio (I02F)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 0-450	Mean: 6.1
	Standard deviation: 36

**Taxas e impostos (I02G)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 170
Range: 0-170	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 14.9

**Eletricidade (I02H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 190
Range: 0-190	Mean: 31.1
	Standard deviation: 27.7

**gua (I02I)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 12.5

**Gs, lenha, carvo, etc (I02J)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 26.5
	Standard deviation: 13.7

**Telefone (I02K)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 20.9
	Standard deviation: 34.8

**Equipamentos para o lar (I02L)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	Mean: 15.8
	Standard deviation: 34.7

**Vesturio e sapatos (I02M)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 9.5
	Standard deviation: 22.9

**Sade (I02N)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	Mean: 42
	Standard deviation: 72.9

**Gastos pessoais (I02O)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 0-160	Mean: 7
	Standard deviation: 14.4

**Empregados domsticos (I02P)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 453
Range: 0-453	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 28.4

**Transporte (I02Q)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 13.4
	Standard deviation: 26.5

**Igreja e clubes (I02R)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 17

**Educao (I02S)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470
Range: 0-470	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 34.8

**Bebidas alcolicas (I02T)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 19.6

**Cigarro (I02U)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 5.6
	Standard deviation: 14.4

**Diverso e lazer (I02V)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 17.1

**Jogos (I02W)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 3.6

**Dinheiro ou produtos dados (I02X)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 47.8

**Poupana (I02Y)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 16.5

**Compra de automvel (I02Z)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 28.3

**Gastos em negcios, plantaes e animais (I02AA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 26.6

**Outros gastos (I02BB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 325
Range: 0-325	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 27.3

**Outros gastos - especificao (I02CC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

**Como feito o gasto com comida (I03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Valor mensal da dvida (I04A\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2125
Width: 4	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 8-3000	Mean: 90.6
	Standard deviation: 180.1

**Valor mensal da dvida (I04A\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3091
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 10-600	Mean: 75.3
	Standard deviation: 85.4

**Valor mensal da dvida (I04A\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3216
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 10-210	Mean: 87.9
	Standard deviation: 63

**Valor mensal da dívida (I04A\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 34-50

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 3245

**Parcelas que faltam (I04B\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 1128  
 Invalid: 2125  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 5.5  
 Standard deviation: 5.1

**Parcelas que faltam (I04B\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 162  
 Invalid: 3091  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 4.8  
 Standard deviation: 4.4

**Parcelas que faltam (I04B\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 3216  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 24  
 Mean: 7.1  
 Standard deviation: 5.7

**Parcelas que faltam (I04B\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 3245

**Valor atual da dvida (I04C\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2109
Width: 5	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28000
Range: 8-28000	Mean: 500.7
	Standard deviation: 1227.3

**Valor atual da dvida (I04C\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3091
Width: 4	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5896
Range: 14-5896	Mean: 391.9
	Standard deviation: 927.4

**Valor atual da dvida (I04C\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3216
Width: 4	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1512
Range: 30-1512	Mean: 498.8
	Standard deviation: 436.7

**Valor atual da dvida (I04C\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3245
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 204
Range: 100-204	Mean: 152
	Standard deviation: 55.6

**Descrío da dvida (I04D\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1144
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

**Descrío da dvida (I04D\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 162
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

**Descrío da dvida (I04D\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

**Descrío da dvida (I04D\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

**Valor da despesa extra (I05A\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2891
Width: 4	Minimum: 25
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 25-5000	Mean: 662.5
	Standard deviation: 902.6

**Valor da despesa extra (I05A\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3234
Width: 4	Minimum: 110
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 110-1000	Mean: 379.2
	Standard deviation: 389.3

**Descrío da despesa extra (I05B\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Descrío da despesa extra (I05B\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30Valid cases: 362  
Invalid: 0**Descrío da despesa extra (I05B\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0**Ajuda de amigos ou parentes (I06A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1Valid cases: 1385  
Invalid: 1868**Ajuda do empregador (I06B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 3199**Ajuda da igreja, ONG ou outra entidade (I06C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 3193**Dinheiro emprestado (I06D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Dinheiro emprestado (I06D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 382  
 Invalid: 2871

**Diminui os gastos com comida (I06E)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 503  
 Invalid: 2750

**Diminui outros gastos (I06F)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 645  
 Invalid: 2608

**Procura trabalho extra (I06G)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 207  
 Invalid: 3046

**Abre contas e compra fiado (I06H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 3055

**Atrasa ou no paga contas e prestaes (I06I)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Atrasa ou no paga contas e prestaes (I06I)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 152  
 Invalid: 3101

**Outro meio (I06J)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 101  
 Invalid: 3152

**Nenhuma providncia (I06K)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 896  
 Invalid: 2357

**Outro meio - especificao (I06L)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 101  
 Invalid: 0

**Doena, machucado ou deficincia (J03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0

**Quantos dias ficou incapaz (J04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

## Quantos dias ficou incapaz (J04)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3133  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 10.8  
 Standard deviation: 10.5

## Quem foi consultado (J05)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3133

## Gasto no tratamento ou remdios (J06)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 118  
 Invalid: 3135  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800  
 Mean: 43.9  
 Standard deviation: 91.1

## Gasto com transporte (J07)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 118  
 Invalid: 3135  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 120  
 Mean: 5.5  
 Standard deviation: 14.7

## Porque no consultou algum (J08)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3251

**Doena ou deficiencia crnica (K03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 853  
 Invalid: 0

**Pessoa que cuida (K04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 853  
 Invalid: 2400

**bito - relao com o chefe (L01\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 192  
 Invalid: 3061

**bito - relao com o chefe (L01\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 3240

**Idade ao morrer (L02\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-104

Valid cases: 192  
 Invalid: 3061  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 104  
 Mean: 58.7  
 Standard deviation: 27.6

**Idade ao morrer (L02\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Idade ao morrer (L02\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3240
Width: 2	Minimum: 24
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 66
Range: 24-66	Mean: 36.9
	Standard deviation: 20.2

**Causa do bito (L03\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 192
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

**Causa do bito (L03\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

**Nvel geral de satisfao do domiclio (M01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Situaao financeira do domiclio (M02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Situaao financeira comparada com 3 anos atrs (M03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Situaao financeira comparada com 3 anos atrs (M03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3253  
 Invalid: 0

**Razo para a mudana da situaao financeira (M04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 92

Valid cases: 1689  
 Invalid: 0

**Durao da entrevista (N01)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-90

Valid cases: 3152  
 Invalid: 101  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 90  
 Mean: 29.8  
 Standard deviation: 8.5

**O entrevistado (N02)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 102

Valid cases: 39

**A entrevista (N03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 93

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 0

**A situaao do domicilio (N04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 2579  
 Invalid: 0

**Comentrios e observaes (N05)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 276

Format: character

Width: 119

**Tem direito ao amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB01A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1354

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1899

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

**Recebe o amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB02A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1354

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1899

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

**Como passou a receber o amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB03A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 198

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3055

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

**Ms de incio - amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB04AMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 188

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3065

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

**Ano de incio - amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB04AANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Ano de inicio - amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB04AANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 188  
 Invalid: 3065  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 78.2  
 Standard deviation: 37.4

**Valor do amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB05A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 200-200

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 3055

**Onde recebe o amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB06A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 3055

**Algum o acompanha - amparo assistencial ao idoso (BB07A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 3055

**Tem direito ao amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB01B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**Recebe o amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB02B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Recebe o amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB02B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1899
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Como passou a receber o amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB03B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3224
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**Ms de inicio - amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB04BMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3225
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

**Ano de inicio - amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB04BANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3225
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 81.8
	Standard deviation: 29.4

**Valor do amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB05B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3224
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 200-200	

**Onde recebe o amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB06B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 3224

**Algum o acompanha - amparo assistencial ao deficiente (BB07B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 3224

**Tem direito a aposentadoria rural por idade (BB01C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**Recebe a aposentadoria rural por idade (BB02C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**Como passou a receber a aposentadoria rural por idade (BB03C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 78  
 Invalid: 3175

**Ms de incio - aposentadoria rural por idade (BB04CMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Ms de incio - aposentadoria rural por idade (BB04CMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3180
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

**Ano de incio - aposentadoria rural por idade (BB04CANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3180
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 84
	Standard deviation: 23.9

**Valor da aposentadoria rural por idade (BB05C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3175
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 200-200	

**Onde recebe a aposentadoria rural por idade (BB06C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3175
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Algum o acompanha - aposentadoria rural por idade (BB07C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3175
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Receber na conta bancaria (BB08A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3253

**Conseguir procurao (BB08B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 3247

**Falta de documentos pessoais (BB08C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 3248

**No havia dinheiro para o pagamento (BB08D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3253

**Recebimento dos atrasados (BB08E)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3253

**Beneficio suspenso quando no procurado (BB08F)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Beneficio suspenso quando no procurado (BB08F)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3253
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

**Funcionrios desatenciosos (BB08G)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3250
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-7	

**Falta de companhia para receber o benefcio (BB08H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3253
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	

**O pagamento sai com atraso (BB08I)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3249
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

**Outra dificuldade (BB08J)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3250
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Nenhuma dificuldade (BB08K)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Nenhuma dificuldade (BB08K)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 284  
 Invalid: 2969

**Outra dificuldade - especificao (BB08L)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

**Nasceu no campo ou na cidade (BB09)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**UF de nascimento (BB10)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 0

**H quantos anos vive nesta UF (BB11)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**Ocupao (BB12A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Ocupao (BB12A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-999

Valid cases: 1157  
 Invalid: 2096  
 Minimum: 20  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 525.1  
 Standard deviation: 244.4

**Ramo de atividade (BB12B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-902

Valid cases: 1157  
 Invalid: 2096  
 Minimum: 13  
 Maximum: 902  
 Mean: 303.5  
 Standard deviation: 241.9

**Administra o seu dinheiro (BB13)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**D dinheiro regularmente para familiares (BB14)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**Quanto por ms (BB14A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-1800

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 3178  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 1800  
 Mean: 106.5  
 Standard deviation: 230.6

**Quanto dinheiro guarda para voc (BB15)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1899
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Usou seu beneficio para comear ou melhorar um negcio (BB16)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1899
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Como avalia a sua sade (BB17)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1899
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Grupo de senhoras/senhores (BB18A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3236
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Organizao comunitria (BB18B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3241
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Grupo da igreja (BB18C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Grupo da igreja (BB18C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 410  
 Invalid: 2843

**Clube esportivo (BB18D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 3250

**Organizao escolar (BB18E)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3251

**Sindicato (BB18F)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3251

**Organizao poltica (BB18G)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3252

**Outro grupo ou organizao (BB18H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Outro grupo ou organizao (BB18H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3252
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	

**Nenhum grupo ou organizao (BB18I)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

**Segurana comparada com 2 anos atrs (BB19)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1899
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**O que teria feito sua vida melhor (BB20)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1899
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Participou de encontro comunitrio (BB21A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3188
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Encontrou com outras pessoas (BB21B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Encontrou com outras pessoas (BB21B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3228
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Reclamou com alguma autoridade (BB21C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3230
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	

**Trabalha ou trabalhou pela eleio de um poltico (BB21D)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3248
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

**Nenhuma atividade (BB21E)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2007
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-5	

**Coisa boa na vida (BB22A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1353
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 62	

**Coisa boa na vida (BB22B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Coisa boa na vida (BB22B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 79Valid cases: 1274  
Invalid: 0**Coisa boa na vida (BB22C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 72Valid cases: 1170  
Invalid: 0**Outros gastos - especificao (cdigo) (XI02CC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-27Valid cases: 392  
Invalid: 2861**Descrrio da dvida (cdigo) (XI04D\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-27Valid cases: 1144  
Invalid: 2109**Descrrio da dvida (cdigo) (XI04D\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-27Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 3091**Descrrio da dvida (cdigo) (XI04D\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Descrío da dvida (cdigo) (XI04D\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 3216

**Descrío da dvida (cdigo) (XI04D\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 3245

**Descrío da despesa extra (cdigo) (XI05B\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 362  
 Invalid: 2891

**Descrío da despesa extra (cdigo) (XI05B\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 3234

**Outro meio - especificao (cdigo) (XI06L)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 101  
 Invalid: 3152

**Doena, machucado ou deficincia (cdigo) (XJ03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Doena, machucado ou deficiencia (cdigo) (XJ03)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3133

**Doena ou deficiencia crnica (cdigo) (XK03\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 853  
 Invalid: 2400

**Doena ou deficiencia crnica (cdigo) (XK03\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 180  
 Invalid: 3073

**Doena ou deficiencia crnica (cdigo) (XK03\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 3233

**Causa do bito (cdigo) (XL03\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 192  
 Invalid: 3061

**Causa do bito (cdigo) (XL03\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

**Causa do bito (cdigo) (XL03\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 3240

**Razo para a mudana da situao financeira (cdigo) (XM04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 1689  
 Invalid: 1564

**A situao do domicilio (cdigo) (XN04)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2579  
 Invalid: 674

**Coisa boa na vida (cdigo) (XBB22A)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-59

Valid cases: 1354  
 Invalid: 1899

**Coisa boa na vida (cdigo) (XBB22B)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-59

Valid cases: 1274  
 Invalid: 1979

**Coisa boa na vida (cdigo) (XBB22C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

**Overview**

## **Coisa boa na vida (cdigo) (XBB22C)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil02

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-59

Valid cases: 1169  
Invalid: 2084

**XID01\_AREA-survey area (XID01\_AREA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**XID02\_UF-Federal Unit (XID02\_UF)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 29-33	

**XID03\_MUNIC-Municipality (XID03\_MUNIC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1702-99999	

**XID04\_DIST-District (XID04\_DIST)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 5-99	Mean: 19.8
	Standard deviation: 27.8

**XID05\_SUBDIST-Subdistrict (XID05\_SUBDIST)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 14.1
	Standard deviation: 27.6

**XID06\_SETOR-Sector (XID06\_SETOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1-9999	Mean: 286.4
	Standard deviation: 1395.4

**XID07\_QUEST-Questionnaire (XID07\_QUEST)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 1-47	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 6.6

**XID08\_NUMPES-Person's number (XID08\_NUMPES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

**A09\_ANO-Year of Interview (A09\_ANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2008-2009	

**B01\_TEMPO-How many years the main respondent has lived in this address (B01\_TEMPO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**B02\_TIPO-type of house (B02\_TIPO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**B03\_PAREDES-predominant material of exterior walls (B03\_PAREDES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**B04\_TETO-Predominant roof materials (B04\_TETO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**B05\_COMODOS-Number of rooms (B05\_COMODOS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**B06\_OCUP-This house is (B06\_OCUP)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**B07\_AGUA-What is the main source of drinking water for the house (B07\_AGUA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**B08\_BANH-What kind of toilets or bathroom has the house (B08\_BANH)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**B09\_ESCO-What kind of toilet facilities has the house (B09\_ESCO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**B1001\_TELE-Phone or mobile (B1001\_TELE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1663  
 Invalid: 1173

**B1002\_FOGAO-gas or electrical stove (B1002\_FOGAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2722  
 Invalid: 114

**B1003\_LENHA- wood, coal, etc stove (B1003\_LENHA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 521  
 Invalid: 2315

**B1004\_ELET-Electricity (B1004\_ELET)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 2794  
 Invalid: 42

**B1005\_TELE-TV (B1005\_TELE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 2736  
 Invalid: 100

**B1006\_RADIO-Radio or stereo (B1006\_RADIO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 2484  
 Invalid: 352

**B1007\_REFRI-fridge or freezer (B1007\_REFRI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 2609  
 Invalid: 227

**B1008\_COST-Sewing Machine (B1008\_COST)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**B1008\_COST-Sewing Machine (B1008\_COST)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 700
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2136
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	

**B1009\_CARRO-Car (B1009\_CARRO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2579
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

**B1010\_BICI-Bike (B1010\_BICI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2024
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**B1011\_MOTO-Motorcycle (B1011\_MOTO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2787
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**B1012\_COMP-Computer (B1012\_COMP)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 336
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2500
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**B1013\_INTE-Internet (B1013\_INTE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**B1013\_INTE-Internet (B1013\_INTE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 256  
 Invalid: 2580

**C01H\_PES16H-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Men (C01H\_PES16H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**C01M\_PES16M-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Women (C01M\_PES16M)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**C01T\_PES16T-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Total (C01T\_PES16T)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**C02H\_PES15H-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Me (C02H\_PES15H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**C02H\_PES15H-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Me (C02H\_PES15H)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**C02M\_PES15M-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Wo (C02M\_PES15M)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**C02T\_PES15T-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-To (C02T\_PES15T)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**C03A\_OBS1-1 Observations 1 (C03A\_OBS1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 143  
 Invalid: 0

**C03B\_OBS2-2 Observations 2 (C03B\_OBS2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 115  
 Invalid: 0

**C03C\_OBS3-3 Observations 3 (C03B\_OBS3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**C03C\_OBS3-3 Observations 3 (C03B\_OBS3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 0

**C03D\_OBS4-4 Observations 4 (C03D\_OBS4)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0

**D00\_NUMPES- Person's number (D00\_NUMPES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D00\_NUM2002- Person's number in 2002 (D00\_NUM2002)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D01\_RELAC-relationship with the responsible (D01\_RELAC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D02\_SEXO-Sex (D02\_SEXO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**D02\_SEXO-Sex (D02\_SEXO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D03\_IDADE Aged (D03\_IDADE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 105  
 Mean: 47.4  
 Standard deviation: 25.9

**D04\_COR- Race or ethnic group (D04\_COR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D05\_ESTC-Marital status (D05\_ESTC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D06\_FREQ- Attends school (D06\_FREQ)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D07\_ESCO- Schooling (D07\_ESCO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**D07\_ESCO- Schooling (D07\_ESCO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**D08\_AUSE-Dweller absent for at least 1 month (D08\_AUSE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 2832

**D09\_MESES-Dweller absent in the last 12 months (D09\_MESES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 2832

**D10\_TRAB- have you worked in the past 30 days (D10\_TRAB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2625  
 Invalid: 211

**D11\_NAOT-Why not worked (D11\_NAOT)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1901  
 Invalid: 935

## **D12\_MESES-Months that worked in the past 12 months (D12\_MESES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2112
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

## **D13\_HORAS-Hours worked per week in main job (D13\_HORAS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2112
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 4-98	Mean: 41
	Standard deviation: 11.2

## **D14\_NOME-Name (D14\_NOME)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2834
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

## **E02\_OCUPT-main occupation (description) (E02\_OCUPT)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

## **E03\_OCUPC-Main Occupation (code) (E03\_OCUPC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2112
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 927
Range: 0-927	Mean: 538.3
	Standard deviation: 278.8

## **E04\_RAMOT-sector of activity (description) (E04\_RAMOT)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**E04\_RAMOT-sector of activity (description) (E04\_RAMOT)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 724

Invalid: 0

**E05\_RAMOC-sector of activity (code) (E05\_RAMOC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-926

Valid cases: 724

Invalid: 2112

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 926

Mean: 436.5

Standard deviation: 184

**E06\_POSIC-position in the occupation in main job (E06\_POSIC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 2114

**E07\_QUANT-How many people at work (E07\_QUANT)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 2114

**Local E08\_LOCAL- Place of working (E08\_LOCAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 2114

**F02\_SALARIO- earnings from work (wages, casual work, own business) (F02\_SALARIO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2120
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 525.9
	Standard deviation: 533.8

**F03\_AMPARO- assistance to the elderly - benefits from prestao continuada (bpc (F03\_AMPARO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2602
Width: 3	Minimum: 415
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 465
Range: 415-465	Mean: 416.3
	Standard deviation: 7.9

**F04\_ASSIST-Assistance to the disabled (F04\_ASSIST)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2804
Width: 3	Minimum: 325
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 465
Range: 325-465	Mean: 413.8
	Standard deviation: 18.4

**F05\_RURAL-rural retirement by age (F05\_RURAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2783
Width: 3	Minimum: 415
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 465
Range: 415-465	Mean: 415.9
	Standard deviation: 6.9

**F06\_BOLSA-Bolsa Familia (F06\_BOLSA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**F06\_BOLSA-Bolsa Familia (F06\_BOLSA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2771
Width: 3	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 122
Range: 18-122	Mean: 72.8
	Standard deviation: 32.1

**F07\_BENEF-Other benefits paid by the government (F07\_BENEF)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2820
Width: 3	Minimum: 104
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 860
Range: 104-860	Mean: 417.1
	Standard deviation: 164.8

**F08\_INSS-retirement pension from social security institution (INSS, rju, etc.). (F08\_INSS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2036
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 593.4
	Standard deviation: 448.6

**F09\_PRIV-retirement pension from private pension funds (F09\_PRIV)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2830
Width: 4	Minimum: 415
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 415-2800	Mean: 917.5
	Standard deviation: 937.2

**F10\_SEGU-Unemployment insurance (F10\_SEGU)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**F10\_SEGU-Unemployment insurance (F10\_SEGU)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 350-480

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 2831  
 Minimum: 350  
 Maximum: 480  
 Mean: 406  
 Standard deviation: 50.2

**F11\_OUTR-Other income (F11\_OUTR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 60-16000

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 2826  
 Minimum: 60  
 Maximum: 16000  
 Mean: 1843.5  
 Standard deviation: 4978.6

**G01\_JUROS-Interest on savings accounts and income from other investments (G01\_JUROS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2835

**G02\_ALUG-Rents from real estate and other property (taxis, retail outlets, etc.) (G02\_ALUG)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 80-2000

Valid cases: 73  
 Invalid: 2763  
 Minimum: 80  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 341.8  
 Standard deviation: 305.7

**G03\_IGREJA-Cash received from churches and non-governmental organisations (G03\_IGREJA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2836

## **G04\_PENSIO-Pension payments received (residents who rent rooms in the residence) (G04\_PENSIO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2836

## **G05\_DOACAO-Cash received from outsiders (non-residents) from household (donation (G05\_DOACAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-550

Valid cases: 267  
Invalid: 2569  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 550  
Mean: 173.3  
Standard deviation: 130.3

## **G06\_MERCA-Goods received from outsiders (non-residents) from household (G06\_MERCA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 35-300

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 2717  
Minimum: 35  
Maximum: 300  
Mean: 120.3  
Standard deviation: 75.9

## **G07\_OUTRO-Other income (G07\_OUTRO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 45-200

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 2831  
Minimum: 45  
Maximum: 200  
Mean: 169  
Standard deviation: 69.3

## **G07A\_ESPEC-Specify other income (G07A\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## **H01\_FAZER-When residents receive their income they (H01\_FAZER)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## **H02\_PRINC-Who is the main responsible for decisions on spending (H02\_PRINC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## **H031\_GALINHA-How many chickens and ducks the household has (H031\_GALINHA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 4.2

## **H032\_PORCO-How many pigs the household has (H032\_PORCO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## **H033\_CAVALO-How many horses, mules and donkeys the household has (H033\_CAVALO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

### **H033\_CAVALO-How many horses, mules and donkeys the household has (H033\_CAVALO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2832  
Invalid: 4

### **H034\_CARNEIRO-How many sheep and goats the household has (H034\_CARNEIRO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2832  
Invalid: 4

### **H035\_VACA-How many cows and oxen the household has (H035\_VACA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2832  
Invalid: 4

### **H04\_PRODUZ- Does the household produce its own vegetables (H04\_PRODUZ)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

### **H05\_VALOR What would be the cost if vegetables had to be purchased (H05\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

## H05\_VALOR What would be the cost if vegetables had to be purchased (H05\_VALOR)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-222

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 222  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 8.8

## H06\_CONTA- Does someone in the household have bank account (H06\_CONTA)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

## H07\_CADER- Does someone in the household have savings account (H07\_CADER)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

## I01\_MENSAL-What is approximately the total household expenditure (I01\_MENSAL)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

## I0201\_FRUTA-Fruit and vegetables (I0201\_FRUTA)

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### Overview

**I0201\_FRUTA-Fruit and vegetables (I0201\_FRUTA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 518
Range: 0-518	Mean: 37.9
	Standard deviation: 40.4

**I0202\_CARNE-Meat, chicken, fish, sausages (I0202\_CARNE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 77.4
	Standard deviation: 65.2

**I0203\_ALIM-Other food (pasta, cereal, eggs, milk, bread, coffee, sugar, oil, bab (I0203\_ALIM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 186
	Standard deviation: 116.1

**I0204\_HIGI-hygiene products and cleaning (I0204\_HIGI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 230
Range: 0-230	Mean: 32
	Standard deviation: 28.3

**I0205\_FORA- Take away and fast food (I0205\_FORA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 13.6
	Standard deviation: 39.3

**I0206\_ALUG-Rent or bond payment on dwelling (I0206\_ALUG)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2833
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 50.2

**I0207\_TAXA- taxes (e.g. property tax, VAT, 'taxa de incendio' (taxes on services (I0207\_TAXA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2833
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 580
Range: 0-580	Mean: 14.7
	Standard deviation: 50.6

**I0208\_ELET-Electricity (I0208\_ELET)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 630
Range: 0-630	Mean: 54.3
	Standard deviation: 54.5

**I0209\_AGUA-water (I0209\_AGUA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 870
Range: 0-870	Mean: 19.2
	Standard deviation: 40.9

**I0210\_GAS-gas, firewood, charcoal, etc.. (I0210\_GAS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**I0210\_GAS-gas, firewood, charcoal, etc.. (I0210\_GAS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-637

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 637  
 Mean: 33.8  
 Standard deviation: 34.6

**I0211\_TELE-Phone and cell phone, cable TV, internet (I0211\_TELE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 2835  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400  
 Mean: 43.1  
 Standard deviation: 54.5

**I0212\_LAR-home equipment (furniture, appliances, etc.) including purchased term (I0212\_LAR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 2831  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400  
 Mean: 20.5  
 Standard deviation: 49.1

**I0213\_VEST-clothing and shoes (I0213\_VEST)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 2833  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 600  
 Mean: 15.9  
 Standard deviation: 42.2

**I0214\_SAUDE-Health (doctors, medicines, health insurance, etc.) (I0214\_SAUDE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

## **I0214\_SAUDE-Health (doctors, medicines, health insurance, etc.). (I0214\_SAUDE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1300  
Mean: 80  
Standard deviation: 128.5

## **I0215\_PESSOA-Personal expenses (hair, manicure, perfumes, gifts, etc.). (I0215\_PESSOA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 2831  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150  
Mean: 9.1  
Standard deviation: 17

## **I0216\_EMPRE- Spending on domestic workers (including daily assistants) (I0216\_EMPRE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 2831  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500  
Mean: 13.5  
Standard deviation: 81.2

## **I0217\_TRANS-Transportation (including spending on car and motorcycle) (I0217\_TRANS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-820

Valid cases: 2831  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 820  
Mean: 33.3  
Standard deviation: 64.8

## **I0218\_IGREJA-Church, clubs, etc. (I0218\_IGREJA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**I0218\_IGREJA-Church, clubs, etc. (I0218\_IGREJA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 2831  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300  
 Mean: 12.4  
 Standard deviation: 28.4

**I0219\_EDUC-Education (school uniforms, school supplies) (I0219\_EDUC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 2831  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700  
 Mean: 15.8  
 Standard deviation: 63.5

**I0220\_BEBI-Alcohol (I0220\_BEBI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 2832  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300  
 Mean: 9.4  
 Standard deviation: 28.7

**I0221\_CIGA- Tobacco (Cigarette) (I0221\_CIGA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 2831  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400  
 Mean: 6.4  
 Standard deviation: 25.6

**I0222\_DIVE-Arts and Leisure (cinema, journeys, etc.). (I0222\_DIVE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

## **I0222\_DIVE-Arts and Leisure (cinema, journeys, etc.). (I0222\_DIVE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 2831  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500  
Mean: 10.2  
Standard deviation: 36.2

## **I0223\_JOGO Games (lottery, 'sena, mega sena' (types of lotto); 'jogo do bicho' ( I0223\_JOGO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 2833  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 8.3

## **I0224\_DOACAO-Cash or products given to people who live away from home (e.g. for (I0224\_DOACAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 2831  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500  
Mean: 12.2  
Standard deviation: 65.9

## **I0225\_POUPA-Savings (I0225\_POUPA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 2831  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1600  
Mean: 4.8  
Standard deviation: 53.8

## **I0226\_PRES- loan repayments (I0226\_PRES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**I0226\_PRES- loan repayments (I0226\_PRES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-638

Valid cases: 2833  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 638  
 Mean: 37.1  
 Standard deviation: 85.4

**I0227\_NEGO-Expenditures on business, crops, animals (I0227\_NEGO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 2833  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300  
 Mean: 3.4  
 Standard deviation: 16.6

**I0228\_OUTRO-Other (I0228\_OUTRO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-490

Valid cases: 2831  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 490  
 Mean: 3.8  
 Standard deviation: 20.9

**I0228A\_ESPEC -Specify others (I0228A\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 350  
 Invalid: 0

**I03\_COMI- Food expenditure was made in (I03\_COMI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2836  
 Invalid: 0

**I04011\_VALOR-1 Monthly value of payment 1 (I04011\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 1136  
 Invalid: 1700

**I04012\_PARC-Number of payments left 1 (I04012\_PARC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1136  
 Invalid: 1700

**I04013\_ATUAL- Current value of amount owed 1 (I04013\_ATUAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-99999

Valid cases: 1136  
 Invalid: 1700

**I04014\_DESC-1 Description of debt (I04014\_DESC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 1136  
 Invalid: 0

**I04021\_VALOR- Monthly value of payment 2 (I04021\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 330  
 Invalid: 2506

**I04022\_PARC-Number of payments left 2 (I04022\_PARC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**I04022\_PARC-Number of payments left 2 (I04022\_PARC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 330  
 Invalid: 2506

**I04023\_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 2 (I04023\_ATUAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 26-99999

Valid cases: 330  
 Invalid: 2506

**I04024\_DESC-2 Description of debt (I04024\_DESC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 330  
 Invalid: 0

**I04031\_VALOR-3 Monthly value of payment 3 (I04031\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 107  
 Invalid: 2729

**I04032\_PARC-Number of payments left 3 (I04032\_PARC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 107  
 Invalid: 2729

**I04033\_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 3 (I04033\_ATUAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**I04033\_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 3 (I04033\_ATUAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-99999

Valid cases: 107  
 Invalid: 2729

**I04034\_DESC-3 Description of debt (I04034\_DESC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 107  
 Invalid: 0

**I04041\_VALOR-4 Monthly value of payment 4 (I04041\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 2813

**I04042\_PARC-Number of payments left 4 (I04042\_PARC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 2813

**I04043\_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 4 (I04043\_ATUAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99999

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 2813

**I04044\_DESC-4 Description of Debt (I04044\_DESC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**I04044\_DESC-4 Description of Debt (I04044\_DESC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 0**I04051\_VALOR-5 Monthly value of payment 5 (I04051\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99999Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 2830**I04052\_PARC-Number of payments left 5 (I04052\_PARC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-99Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 2830**I04053\_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 5 (I04053\_ATUAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 160-99999Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 2830**I04054\_DESC-5 Description of Debt (I04054\_DESC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0**I04061\_VALOR-6 Monthly value of payment 6 (I04061\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**I04061\_VALOR-6 Monthly value of payment 6 (I04061\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2836

**I04062\_PARC-Number of payments left 6 (I04062\_PARC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2836

**I04063\_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 6 (I04063\_ATUAL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99999-99999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2836

**I04064\_DESC-6 Description of Debt (I04064\_DESC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**I051\_EXTR1-1 extraordinary expenses 1 (I051\_EXTR1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-20000

Valid cases: 478  
 Invalid: 2358  
 Minimum: 20  
 Maximum: 20000  
 Mean: 1597  
 Standard deviation: 2524.2

**I051A\_DESC1-Description of extraordinary expenses 1 (I051A\_DESC1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

## **I051A\_DESC1-Description of extraordinary expenses 1 (I051A\_DESC1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 478  
Invalid: 0

## **I052\_EXTR2-2 Extraordinary expenses (I052\_EXTR2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 120-2000

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 2769  
Minimum: 120  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 761.8  
Standard deviation: 525.6

## **I052A\_DESC2-Description of extraordinary expenses 2 (I052A\_DESC2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 0

## **I053\_EXTR3-3 Extraordinary expenses (I053\_EXTR3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 80-1000

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 2829  
Minimum: 80  
Maximum: 1000  
Mean: 605.7  
Standard deviation: 491.8

## **I053A\_DESC3-Description of the extraordinary expenses 3 (I053A\_DESC3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## **I06\_DIFI-has the household face some financial difficulties in the past 3 years (I06\_DIFI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

## **I0701\_AMIGO-Asked for help to friends or relatives (I0701\_AMIGO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 520  
Invalid: 2316

## **I0702\_EMPRE-Asked for help to employer (I0702\_EMPRE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 2824

## **I0703\_ONG-Asked for help to the church, NGO or other organisation (I0703\_ONG)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 2809

## **I0704\_EMPR-asked for a loan from third parties (including banks) (I0704\_EMPR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**I0704\_EMPR-asked for a loan from third parties (including banks)  
(I0704\_EMPR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-4Valid cases: 517  
Invalid: 2319**I0705\_COMI-Reduced spending on food (I0705\_COMI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-5Valid cases: 203  
Invalid: 2633**I0706\_GASTO reduced other expenses (I0706\_GASTO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-6Valid cases: 255  
Invalid: 2581**I0707\_EXTRA Looked for extra work (I0707\_EXTRA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-7Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 2753**I0708\_FIADO- Buying on credit (I0708\_FIADO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-8Valid cases: 288  
Invalid: 2548

## **I0709\_ATRASA-delayed or stopped paying bills and credits (I0709\_ATRASA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 185  
Invalid: 2651

## **I0710\_OUTRA Other actions (I0710\_OUTRO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 2810

## **I0710A\_ESPEC-Specify other actions (I0710A\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

## **I0711\_NADA- I did not take any action (I0711\_NADA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 2770

## **J03\_DOENCA-Illness or accident (J03\_DOENCA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 1113  
Invalid: 0

## **J04\_TEMPO-How long has been ill or injured (J04\_TEMPO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**J04\_TEMPO-How long has been ill or injured (J04\_TEMPO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 1113  
 Invalid: 1723

**J05\_QUEM Who was consulted due to illness or accident (J05\_QUEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1113  
 Invalid: 1723

**J06\_MEDIC- have access to medicines when it is needed (J06\_MEDIC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1113  
 Invalid: 1723

**K03\_DEFIC-What is the type of disability (K03\_DEFIC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 132  
 Invalid: 0

**K04\_CUID-Need of special care (K04\_CUID)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 131  
 Invalid: 2705

## **K05\_TEMPO-How long has suffered from this disability (K05\_TEMPO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 2705

## **K06\_QUEM-That person takes care of more patients (K06\_QUEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 130  
Invalid: 2706

## **M01\_SATIS-Taking everything into account, how satisfied is this household withy (M01\_SATIS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

## **M02\_FINAN-What is the financial situation of the household currently (M02\_FINAN)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

## **M03\_COMP-The financial situation of the household, compared with the situation 3 (M03\_COMP)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

### **M03\_COMP-The financial situation of the household, compared with the situation 3 (M03\_COMP)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

### **M04A\_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the (M04A\_RAZAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 1099  
Invalid: 0

### **M04B\_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the (M04B\_RAZAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 139  
Invalid: 0

### **M04C\_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the (M04C\_RAZAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### **M04D\_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the (M04D\_RAZAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## **M05\_EXPEC-What is the expected life to be like for members of this household in (M05\_EXPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2836  
Invalid: 0

## **N101A\_PERDA-Someone lost his job - code (N101A\_PERDA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 450  
Invalid: 2386

## **N101B\_PERDB-One lost his job - period (N101B\_PERDB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 450  
Invalid: 2386

## **N102A\_CONSA-Someone got a job - code (N102A\_CONSA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 479  
Invalid: 2357

## **N102B\_CONSB-Someone got a job - period (N102B\_CONSB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 479  
Invalid: 2357

**N103A\_PERDA-Someone lost business - code (N103A\_PERDA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 2778

**N103B\_PERDB-Someone lost business - period (N103B\_PERDB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 2778

**N104A\_COMEA-Someone started a business - code (N104A\_COMEA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 2751

**N104B\_COMEB-Someone started a business - period (N104B\_COMEB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 2751

**N105A\_OUTRA-Other reasons that affected the financial situation - code (N105A\_OUTRA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 470  
 Invalid: 2366

## **N105B\_OUTRB-Other reasons that affected the financial situation - period (N105B\_OUTRB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 470  
Invalid: 2366

## **N105C\_ESPEC - Specify (N105C\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 465  
Invalid: 0

## **N201A\_PERDA-lost place to live - code (N201A\_PERDA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 2819

## **N201B\_PERDB-lost your place of residence - period (N201B\_PERDB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 2819

## **N202A\_CONSA-Got a place to live - code (N202A\_CONSA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 2776

**N202B\_CONSB-Got a place to live - period (N202B\_CONSB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2776
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**N203A\_INCEA-A fire broke out - code (N203A\_INCEA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2836
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	

**N203B\_INCEB-A fire broke out - period (N203B\_INCEB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2836
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**N204A\_INUNA-There was a flood or landslide - code (N204A\_INUNA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2784
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

**N204B\_INUNB-There was a flood or landslide - period (N204B\_INUNB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2784
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N205A\_REMOVA-was reallocated to another place - code (N205A\_REMOVA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-5	

## **N205B\_REMOVB-was reallocated to another place - period (N205B\_REMOVB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N206A\_MELHOA-made improvements inside the home- code (N206A\_MELHOA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2117
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

## **N206B\_MELHOB-made improvements inside he household - period (N206B\_MELHOB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2117
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N207A\_AGUAA-got access to water and sanitation - code (N207A\_AGUAA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

## **N207A\_AGUAA-got access to water and sanitation - code (N207A\_AGUAA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 2742

## **N207B\_AGUAB-got access to water and sanitation - period (N207B\_AGUAB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 94  
Invalid: 2742

## **N208A\_ELETA-got access to electricity - code (N208A\_ELETA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 2830

## **N208B\_ELETB-got access to electricity - period (N208B\_ELETB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 2830

## **N209A\_OUTRA-Other - code (N209A\_OUTRA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 2708

**N209B\_OUTRB-Other - period (N209B\_OUTRB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 128  
 Invalid: 2708

**N209C\_ESPEC -Specify (N09C\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 123  
 Invalid: 0

**N301A\_MORTEA-Death of the main breadwinner - code (N301A\_MORTEA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 312  
 Invalid: 2524

**N301B\_MORTEB-Death of main breadwinner - period (N301B\_MORTEB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 312  
 Invalid: 2524

**N302A\_NASCA-birth of children - code (N302A\_NASCA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 281  
 Invalid: 2555

**N302B\_NASCB-birth of children - period (N302B\_NASCB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 281  
 Invalid: 2555

**N303A\_MORTEA-Death of Children - code (N303A\_MORTEA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2823

**N303B\_MORTEB-Death of Children - period (N303B\_MORTEB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2823

**N304A\_DISSOA- family breakdown - code (N304A\_DISSOA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 304  
 Invalid: 2532

**N304B\_DISSOB-family breakdown - period (N304B\_DISSOB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 304  
 Invalid: 2532

## **N305A\_PRISAOA-Imprisonment of a family member - code (N305A\_PRISAOA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2828
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-5	

## **N305B\_PRISAOB-Imprisonment of a family member - period (N305B\_PRISAOB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2828
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N306A\_HOSPA-Long-term hospitalization of a family member- code (N306A\_HOSPA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2712
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

## **N306B\_HOSPB-Long-term hospitalization of a resident - period (N306B\_HOSPB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2712
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N307A\_DERRAA-stroke of a family member - code (N307A\_DERRAA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

## **N307A\_DERRAA-stroke of a family member - code (N307A\_DERRAA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 2718

## **N307B\_DERRAB-stroke of a family member - period (N307B\_DERRAB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 2718

## **N308A\_CARDA-heart attack of a family member - code (N308A\_CARDA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 2788

## **N308B\_CARDB-heart attack a family member - period (N308B\_CARDB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 2788

## **N309A\_OUTRA-Other - code (N309A\_OUTRA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 513  
Invalid: 2323

**N309B\_OUTRB-Other - period (N309B\_OUTRB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 513  
 Invalid: 2323

**N309C\_ESPEC -Specify (N309C\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 513  
 Invalid: 0

**N401A\_PERSONA-We are not getting on because of personality problems - code (N401A\_PERSONA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 2731

**N401B\_PERSOB-We are not getting on because personality problems - period (N401B\_PERSOB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 105  
 Invalid: 2731

**N402A\_DINHEA-We are not getting on because of money problems - code (N402A\_DINHEA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 151  
 Invalid: 2685

## **N402B\_DINHEB-We are not getting on because of money problems - period (N402B\_DINHEB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2685
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N403A\_ESPAA-We are not getting on because of lack of space - code (N403A\_ESPAA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2748
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	

## **N403B\_ESPAB-We are not getting on because of space - period (N403B\_ESPAB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2748
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N404A\_ALCOOLA-We are not getting on because of excessive alcohol - code (N404A\_ALCOOLA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2730
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

## **N404B\_ALCOOLB-We are not getting on because of excessive alcohol - period (N404B\_ALCOOLB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**N404B\_ALCOOLB-We are not getting on because of excessive alcohol - period (N404B\_ALCOOLB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 106  
 Invalid: 2730

**N405A\_LIGAA-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - c (N405A\_LIGAA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 2799

**N405B\_LIGAB-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - p (N405B\_LIGAB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 2799

**N406A\_MELHORA-We are getting on better now - code (N406A\_MELHORA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 132  
 Invalid: 2704

**N406B\_MELHORB-We are getting on better now - period (N406B\_MELHORB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

## **N406B\_MELHORB-We are getting on better now - period (N406B\_MELHORB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 132  
Invalid: 2704

## **N407A\_MUDOUA-The main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner - code (N407A\_MUDOUA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 2822

## **N407B\_MUDOUB-TThe main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner- peri (N407B\_MUDOUB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 14  
Invalid: 2822

## **N408A\_NOVASA-New partners came to live in the household -code (N408A\_NOVASA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 473  
Invalid: 2363

## **N408B\_NOVASB-New partners came to live in the household - period (N408B\_NOVASB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

## **N408B\_NOVASB-New partners came to live in the household - period (N408B\_NOVASB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 473  
Invalid: 2363

## **N409A\_AJUDAA, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finan (N409A\_AJUDAA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 2753

## **N409B\_AJUDAB, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finan (N409B\_AJUDAB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 2753

## **N410A\_OUTRA - Other code (N410A\_OUTRA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 2660

## **N410B\_OUTRB-Other - period (N410B\_OUTRB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 2660

**N410C\_ESPEC -Specify (N410C\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 176  
 Invalid: 0

**N501A\_VIOLENA-Crime/violence/insecurity - code (N501A\_VIOLENA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1402  
 Invalid: 1434

**N501B\_VIOLENB-Crime/violence/insecurity - period (N501B\_VIOLENB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1402  
 Invalid: 1434

**N502A\_SERVA-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanita (N502A\_SERVA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 185  
 Invalid: 2651

**N502B\_SERVB-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanita (N502B\_SERVB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 185  
 Invalid: 2651

## **N503A\_CENTROA-New Community Centre - code (N503A\_CENTROA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 2761

## **N503B\_CENTROB-New community centre - period (N503B\_CENTROB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 75  
Invalid: 2761

## **N504A\_POSTOA-New clinic or hospital - code (N504A\_POSTOA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 187  
Invalid: 2649

## **N504B\_POSTOB-New clinic or hospital - period (N504B\_POSTOB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 187  
Invalid: 2649

## **N505A\_TRAFIA-Problems with trafficking / militias - code (N505A\_TRAFIA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 519  
Invalid: 2317

## **N505B\_TRAFIB-Problems with trafficking / militias - period (N505B\_TRAFIB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 519
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2317
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N506A\_PREFEA-Best representation in the city council - codes (N506A\_PREFEA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2752
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

## **N506B\_PREFEB-Best representation in the city council- period (N506B\_PREFEB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2752
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## **N507A\_ESPOA-New places to practice sports - code (N507A\_ESPOA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2788
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-7	

## **N507B\_ESPOB-New places to practice sports - period (N507B\_ESPOB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

## **N507B\_ESPOB-New places to practice sports - period (N507B\_ESPOB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 2788

## **N508A\_IGREJA-New churches or temples - code (N508A\_IGREJA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 2702

## **N508B\_IGREJB-New churches or temples - period (N508B\_IGREJB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 2702

## **N509A\_OUTRA-Other - code (N509A\_OUTRA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 148  
Invalid: 2688

## **N509B\_OUTRB-Other - period (N509B\_OUTRB)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 148  
Invalid: 2688

## **N509C\_ESPEC -Specify (N509C\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**N509C\_ESPEC -Specify (N509C\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 150  
 Invalid: 0

**AA06\_PROPRIA-Answered by the interviewee (AA06\_PROPRIA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**AA07A\_ANO-Year of Interview (AA07A\_ANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2008-2009

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB06A1\_BPCTEM-Are you entitled to BPC or RMV (BB06A1\_BPCTEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB06A2\_BPCREC- Do you receive BPC or RMV (BB06A2\_BPCREC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

## **BB06A3\_BPCCOMO-How did you get the BPC or RMV (BB06A3\_BPCCOMO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 241  
Invalid: 2595

## **BB06A4M\_BPCMES -What month did you begin receiving the BPC or RMV (BB06A4M\_BPCMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 241  
Invalid: 2595

## **BB06A4A\_BPCANO-What year began receiving the BPC or RMV (BB06A4A\_BPCANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1983-9999

Valid cases: 241  
Invalid: 2595

## **BB06A5\_BPCVALOR-What is the amount received monthly from BPC or RMV (BB06A5\_BPCVALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 415-99999

Valid cases: 241  
Invalid: 2595

## **BB06A6\_BPCACOM- Does someone accompany you to collect BPC or RMV (BB06A6\_BPCACOM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**BB06A6\_BPCACOM- Does someone accompany you to collect BPC or RMV (BB06A6\_BPCACOM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 241  
 Invalid: 2595

**BB06B1\_DEFTEM-Are you entitled to disability grant (BB06B1\_DEFTEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB06B2\_DEFREC- do you receive disability grant (BB06B2\_DEFREC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB06B3\_DEFCOMO-How did you get the disability grant (BB06B3\_DEFCOMO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2823

**BB06B4M\_DEFMES -What month did you begin to receive the disability grant (BB06B4M\_DEFMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**BB06B4M\_DEFMES -What month did you begin to receive the disability grant (BB06B4M\_DEFMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2823

**BB06B4A\_DEFANO-What year did you begin to receive the disability grant (BB06B4A\_DEFANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-9999

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2823

**BB06B5\_DEFVALOR-What is the current value of the disability grant (BB06B5\_DEFVALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 415-99999

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2823

**BB06B6\_DEFACOM-Does someone accompany you to collect your disability grant (BB06B6\_DEFACOM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2823

**BB06C1\_RURTEM- Are you entitled to receive rural retirement (BB06C1\_RURTEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

## **BB06C1\_RURTEM- Are you entitled to receive rural retirement (BB06C1\_RURTEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB06C2\_RURREC- Are you entitled to receive rural retirement (BB06C2\_RURREC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB06C3\_RURCOMO-How did you get the rural retirement (BB06C3\_RURCOMO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 2779

## **BB06C4M\_RURMES -What month did you begin receiving retirement rural (BB06C4M\_RURMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 2779

## **BB06C4A\_RURANO-What year did you begin receiving retirement rural (BB06C4A\_RURANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**BB06C4A\_RURANO-What year did you begin receiving retirement rural (BB06C4A\_RURANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1978-9999

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 2779

**BB06C5\_RURVALOR-What is the amount you receive from rural retirement (BB06C5\_RURVALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 415-99999

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 2779

**BB06C6\_RURACOM-Does someone accompany you when you collect your retirement rural (BB06C6\_RURACOM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 2779

**BB06D1\_PENTEM-Are you entitled to pension from INSS (BB06D1\_PENTEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB06D2\_PENREC- Do you receive pension from INSS (BB06D2\_PENREC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

## **BB06D2\_PENREC- Do you receive pension from INSS (BB06D2\_PENREC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB06D3\_PENCOMO-How did you get the INSS pension (BB06D3\_PENCOMO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 764  
Invalid: 2072

## **BB06D4M\_PENMES-What month did you begin receiving the INSS pension (BB06D4M\_PENMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 764  
Invalid: 2072

## **BB06D4A\_PENANO-What year did you begin receiving the pension from INSS (BB06D4A\_PENANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1970-9999

Valid cases: 764  
Invalid: 2072

## **BB06D5\_PENVALOR-What is the current value of the INSS pension (BB06D5\_PENVALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

## **BB06D5\_PENVALOR-What is the current value of the INSS pension (BB06D5\_PENVALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 762  
Invalid: 2074

## **BB06D6\_PENACOM-Does someone accompany you when you collect your INSS pension (BB06D6\_PENACOM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 764  
Invalid: 2072

## **BB06E1\_BOLTEM-Are you entitled to receive Bolsa Familia (BB06E1\_BOLTEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB06E2\_BOLREC\_Do you receive Bolsa Famlia (BB06E2\_BOLREC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB06E3\_BOLCOMO-How did you get Bolsa Familia (BB06E3\_BOLCOMO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 2817

## **BB06E4M\_BOLMES -What month did you begin receiving Bolsa Familia (BB06E4M\_BOLMES)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 2817

## **BB06E4A\_BOLANO-What year did you begin receiving Bolsa Familia (BB06E4A\_BOLANO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2003-9999

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 2817

## **BB06E5\_BOLVALOR-What is the amount you receive monthly from Bolsa Familia (BB06E5\_BOLVALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-99999

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 2817

## **BB06E6\_BOLACOM-Does Someone accompany you when you collect Bolsa Familia (BB06E6\_BOLACOM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 2817

## **BB07\_DIFI-fDo you have any difficulties to receive the benefit(s) in the last 12 (BB07\_DIFI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

**BB07\_DIFI-fDo you have any difficulties to receive the benefit(s) in the last 12 (BB07\_DIFI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1083  
 Invalid: 1753

**BB081\_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive (BB081\_MUDOU)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 1079  
 Invalid: 0

**BB082\_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive (BB082\_MUDOU)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 111  
 Invalid: 0

**BB083\_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive (BB083\_MUDOU)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 33

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**BB091\_COISAS1-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t (BB091\_COISAS1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 1081  
 Invalid: 0

**BB092\_COISAS2-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t (BB092\_COISAS2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 38

Valid cases: 972  
 Invalid: 0

**BB093\_COISAS3-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t (BB093\_COISAS3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 38

Valid cases: 556  
 Invalid: 0

**BB10\_NASCEU-Were you born in the countryside or in the city (BB10\_NASCEU)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB11\_UF- "UF" of birth (BB11\_UF)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-82

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB12\_TEMPO-How many years have you lived in this "UF" (BB12\_TEMPO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

## **BB13N\_OCUPN-Throughout your life, which was your main occupation (BB13N\_OCUPN)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1317  
Invalid: 0

## **BB13M\_RAMOM-Throughout your life, what was your main field of activity (BB13M\_RAMOM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 1081  
Invalid: 0

## **BB13C\_OCUPC-Throughout your life, which was your main occupation - code (BB13C\_OCUPC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-927

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 927  
Mean: 431.7  
Standard deviation: 295.8

## **BB13D\_RAMOD-Throughout your life, what was your main field of activity - code (BB13D\_RAMOD)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-902

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 902  
Mean: 254.9  
Standard deviation: 247.1

## **BB14\_ADMIN-Do you manage your money (BB14\_ADMIN)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB15\_RECE-Do you receive money regularly from children living elsewhere (BB15\_RECE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB16\_VALOR -How much do you receive every month (BB16\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-550

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 2726  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 550  
Mean: 162.9  
Standard deviation: 122.3

## **BB17\_DOACAO-Do you Give money regularly to relatives living elsewhere (BB17\_DOACAO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB18A1\_VALOR-Average value per month (BB18A1\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-1500

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 2753  
Minimum: 10  
Maximum: 1500  
Mean: 165.7  
Standard deviation: 201.3

## **BB18A2\_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount (BB18A2\_QUEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

## **BB18A2\_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount (BB18A2\_QUEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 0

## **BB18B1\_VALOR-Average value per month (BB18B1\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-1000

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 2828  
Minimum: 40  
Maximum: 1000  
Mean: 223.1  
Standard deviation: 322

## **BB18B2\_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount (BB18B2\_QUEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

## **BB18C1\_VALOR-Average value per month (BB18C1\_VALOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 2835

## **BB18C2\_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount (BB18C2\_QUEM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## **BB19\_GUARDA-How much of your total earnings (including benefits) do you keep for (BB19\_GUARDA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**BB19\_GUARDA-How much of your total earnings (including benefits) do you keep for (BB19\_GUARDA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB20\_NEGOC-Have you used the money you get from your benefits to start or improv (BB20\_NEGOC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB21\_EMPR-Have you ever borrowed from an institution or a moneylender (BB21\_EMPR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB22\_AVALIA-How do you rate your health at present (BB22\_AVALIA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB23\_SAUDE-Compared to 3 years ago, how would you rate your health (BB23\_SAUDE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

**BB23\_SAUDE-Compared to 3 years ago, how would you rate your health (BB23\_SAUDE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB24\_SAUDE2-Compared to other people in the same age, how would you rate your he (BB24\_SAUDE2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB25\_MOVIM-Compared with 3 years ago, what do you rate your ability to move aro (BB25\_MOVIM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB261\_GRUPO- Senior centre (BB261\_GRUPO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 2812

**BB262\_COMUN-Community organization (neighbourhood association or residents) (BB262\_COMUN)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 2832

**BB263\_IGREJA-Group at church (BB263\_IGREJA)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 464  
 Invalid: 2372

**BB264\_CLUBE Sport Club (BB264\_CLUBE)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 2830

**BB265\_ESCO-School organization (BB265\_ESCO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 2832

**BB266\_SINDI- Union (BB266\_SINDI)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 2833

**BB267\_POLIT-Political Organization (BB267\_POLIT)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2836

**BB268\_OUTRO-Other (BB268\_OUTRO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**BB268\_OUTRO-Other (BB268\_OUTRO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2825
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	

**BB268A\_ESPEC -Specify (BB268A\_ESPEC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

**BB269\_NENHUM-Do not participate in any group (BB269\_NENHUM)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2024
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

**BB27\_CRIME-Thinking about crime and violence, compared to 2 years ago, how you f (BB27\_CRIME)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1518
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**BB28\_MELHOR-Thinking about your life, what of these would have made your life be (BB28\_MELHOR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1518
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## **BB29\_SATIS-Taking everything into consideration, are you happy with your life at (BB29\_SATIS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB30A\_FINAN-Your financial situation (BB30A\_FINAN)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB30B\_RESP-Respect that other people have for you (BB30B\_RESP)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB30C\_RELAC-The relationship with your family (BB30C\_RELAC)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB30D\_LUGAR-The place where you live (BB30D\_LUGAR)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

**BB30E\_HABIL-His ability to move (BB30E\_HABIL)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB30F\_COISAS-The things you achieved in your life (BB30F\_COISAS)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB31\_AMIGO-You have a male or female friend with whom you can talk about your fe (BB31\_AMIGO)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB32\_CAPAZ-Tell how can you help other people in your household (BB32\_CAPAZ)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1318  
 Invalid: 1518

**BB33\_COMUN-Tell how can you help other people in your community (BB33\_COMUN)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

**Overview**

## **BB33\_COMUN-Tell how can you help other people in your community (BB33\_COMUN)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 1518

## **BB341\_BOAS1-Good things in life (BB341\_BOAS1)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 1318  
Invalid: 0

## **BB342\_BOAS2-Good things in life (BB342\_BOAS2)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 1191  
Invalid: 0

## **BB343\_BOAS3-Good things in life (BB343\_BOAS3)**

File: Brazza2\_Brazil08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 953  
Invalid: 0

**DRA ID NUMBER (draid)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1113
Range: 1-1113	Mean: 554.7
	Standard deviation: 320.5

**EA Number (eanum)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1002900
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25701050
Range: 1002900-25701050	Mean: 1641537.5
	Standard deviation: 861867

**RESPONDENT CATAGORY (respcat)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**B2 Person code (B2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-22	

**B3 What is X's relationship to the head of the houshold? (B3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5548
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-18	

**B4 What is X's gender? (B4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**B5 What is X's age? (B5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-101	

**B6 What is X's marital status? (B6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3792
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1768
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**B7 What is X's level of education? (B7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3788
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1772
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-17	

**B8 If absent, why is X absent? (B8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5488
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-14	

## B9 How many months has X been absent in the past 12 months? (B9)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5479
Format: numeric	Invalid: 81
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-24	

## b2 = 1 (FILTER) (FILTER\_\_)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5553
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## AGE CATAGORIES (agecat)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## (unique)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 1000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1113000.1
Range: 1000.01-1113000.08	Mean: 554679.5
	Standard deviation: 320527.5

## B5 What is X's age? (VAR00001)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-101	

**C1 Person code (C1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3817
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1743
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

**C2 Number of months worked in the last year? (C2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1820
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-12	

**C3 How many hours does X usually work per week? (C3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4784
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-99	

**C4 Did X work in the last month? (C4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 786
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4774
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**C5.1 What is the main reason X did not work last month? (C5\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5522
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-8	

**C5.2 What job does X do? (C5\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**C5.2 What job does X do? (C5\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4818
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-12	

**C6 What is the main activity in X's main job (sector)? (C6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 743
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4817
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-15	

**C8 How many people work at the place where X works? (C8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4822
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-6	

**C9 What is the location of X's main job? (C9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4831
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-11	

**DRA ID NUMBER (DRAID2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1714
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1113
Range: 1-1113	Mean: 560.5
	Standard deviation: 322.7

**C1 Person code (PCODE2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3846  
 Invalid: 1714

**(OVER16)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5560  
 Invalid: 0

**PERSON CODE (person)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5382  
 Invalid: 178  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 3.8  
 Standard deviation: 2.6

**D1.1 Do you receive a State old age pension? (D1\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 5382  
 Invalid: 178

**D1.2 Amount received (D1\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1000

Valid cases: 837  
 Invalid: 4723

**D2.1 Do you receive a Disability pension? (D2\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D1.2 Amount received (D2\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5366
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-670	

**D3.1 Do you receive a Veterans pension pension? (D3\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D3.2 Amount received (D3\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5557
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2700	

**D4.1 Do you receive an Employer pension? (D4\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D4.2 Amount received (D4\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**D4.2 Amount received (D4\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5488
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5945	

**D5.1 Do you receive Unemployment Insurance fund (UIF)? (D5\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D5.2 Amount received (D5\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5552
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-1600	

**D6.1 Do you receive Child support grant? (D6\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D6.2 Amount received (D6\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5394
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-1300.2	

**D7.1 Do you receive Foster care grant? (D7\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**D7.1 Do you receive Foster care grant? (D7\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D7.2 Amount received (D7\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5537
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-960	

**D8.1 Do you receive Care dependency grant? (D8\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D8.2 Amount received (D8\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5559
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-130	

**D9.1 Do you receive Grant in aid? (D9\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5382
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**D9.2 Amount received (D9\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**D9.2 Amount received (D9\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1700

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 5553

**D10.1 Do you receive Retirement annuity? (D10\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 5382  
 Invalid: 178

**D10.2 Amount received (D10\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-6000

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 5547

**C7 In X's main what does she work as ? (C7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 742  
 Invalid: 4818

**D11.1 Do you receive Earnings from work(regular pay,odd jobs,own business)? (D11\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 5382  
 Invalid: 178

**D11.2 Amount received (D11\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-7600

Valid cases: 677  
 Invalid: 4883

**D12.1 Do you receive earnings from making, fixing or selling goods or home grown (D12\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 5382  
 Invalid: 178

**D12.2 Amount received (D12\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2500

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 5515

**DRA ID NUMBER (DRAID3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1113

Valid cases: 5382  
 Invalid: 178  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1113  
 Mean: 558.6  
 Standard deviation: 320.2

**PERSON CODE (PER3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5382  
 Invalid: 178  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 3.8  
 Standard deviation: 2.6

## **F1 Has any member of this household been sick or injured in the past month? (F1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-10

Valid cases: 459  
Invalid: 5101

## **F2.1 What was the nature of the illness or injury? (F2\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-21

Valid cases: 459  
Invalid: 5101

## **F2.2 What was the nature of the illness or injury? (F2\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-21

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 5507

## **F2.3 What was the nature of the illness or injury? (F2\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-21

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 5552

## **F2.4 What was the nature of the illness or injury? (F2\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-21

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5560

### **F3 How many days of the past month was X not able to do what he/she normally doe (F3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-60

Valid cases: 459  
Invalid: 5101

### **F4.1 Who if anyone was consulted to treat the illness or injury? (F4\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-8

Valid cases: 458  
Invalid: 5102

### **F4.2 Who if anyone was consulted to treat the illness or injury? (F4\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-8

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 5532

### **F5 How much was paid in total for consultation including medicines in the the la (F5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-68000

Valid cases: 445  
Invalid: 5115

### **F6 How much was paid for transport to the places of consultation in the last mon (F6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### **Overview**

## **F6 How much was paid for transport to the places of consultation in the last mon (F6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-700

Valid cases: 445  
Invalid: 5115

## **F7 What was the main reason that X did not consult/see someone or go somewhere f (F7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-7

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 5548

## **DRA ID NUMBER (DRAID4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-1113

Valid cases: 459  
Invalid: 5101  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 1113  
Mean: 533.1  
Standard deviation: 324.1

## **F1 Has any member of this houshold been sick or injured in the past month? (PERS4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-10

Valid cases: 459  
Invalid: 5101

## **F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disa (F8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-14

Valid cases: 581  
Invalid: 4979

**F9.1 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability? (F9\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-22

Valid cases: 581  
 Invalid: 4979

**F9.2 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability? (F9\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-22

Valid cases: 193  
 Invalid: 5367

**F9.3 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability? (F9\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-22

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 5512

**F9.4 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability? (F9\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-22

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 5549

**F10 Who is the main caregiver to this person? (F10)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-68

Valid cases: 580  
 Invalid: 4980

**draid (DRAID5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**draid (DRAID5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4979
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1106
Range: 1-1106	Mean: 538.8
	Standard deviation: 308.6

**F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disa (PERS5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4979
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-14	

**personcode (personco)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4195
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-10	

**PROXY INTERVIEW (proxy)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4220
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**comments (comments)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1365
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**AA1.1 Are you entitled to a State old age pension? (AA1\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1365  
 Invalid: 4195

**AA2.1 Do you receive a State old age pension? (AA2\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1365  
 Invalid: 4195

**AA3.1 When did you start receiving it? (enter year) (AA3\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2002

Valid cases: 784  
 Invalid: 4776

**AA4.1 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant? (AA4\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-900

Valid cases: 796  
 Invalid: 4764

**AA5.1 Where is the money collected? (AA5\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-9

Valid cases: 793  
 Invalid: 4767

**AA6.1 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension? (AA6\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 790
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4770
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-3	

**AA1.2 Are you entitled to a Disability pension? (AA1\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4200
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA2.2 Do you receive a Disability pension? (AA2\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4201
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA3.2 When did you start receiving it? (enter year) (AA3\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5454
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2002	

**AA4.2 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant? (AA4\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5457
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-660	

**AA5.2 Where is the money collected? (AA5\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5458
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-9	

**AA6.2 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension? (AA6\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5460
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-3	

**AA1.3 Are you entitled to a Veteran's pension? (AA1\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4198
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA2.3 Do you receive a Veteran's pension? (AA2\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4198
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA3.3 When did you start receiving it? (enter year) (AA3\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5557
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-1984	

### AA4.3 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant? (AA4\_3)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5557
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2700	

### AA5.3 Where is the money collected? (AA5\_3)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5557
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-9	

### AA6.3 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension? (AA6\_3)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5557
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-3	

### AA7 Do you have / did you have any difficulties in accessing your pension? (AA7)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4760
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

### AA8.2 What are / what were these difficulties? (AA8\_1)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5488
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-11	

**AA8.2 What are / what were these difficulties? (AA8\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-11

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 5541

**AA9.1 What type of work did you do for the main part of your working life? (AA9\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -99-15

Valid cases: 782  
 Invalid: 4778

**AA9.2 Have you ever received a pension payment of any kind from your employer? (AA9\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 655  
 Invalid: 4905

**AA9.3 Do you receive money from children living elsewhere? (AA9\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 796  
 Invalid: 4764

**AA10.1 Do you regularly give money to family members who live elsewhere? (AA10\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

## AA10.1 Do you regularly give money to family members who live elsewhere? (AA10\_1)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 792  
Invalid: 4768

### AA10.2.1a What is the money for? (AA10\_21A)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-6

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 5522

### AA10.2.1b What is the average monthly amount? (AA10\_21B)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-600

Valid cases: 61  
Invalid: 5499

### AA10.2.2a What is the money for? (AA10\_22A)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-6

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5559

### AA10.2.2b What is the average monthly amount? (AA10\_22B)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-50

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5559

### AA10.2.3a What is the money for? (AA10\_23A)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**AA10.2.3a What is the money for? (AA10\_23A)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5560
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-6	

**AA10.2.3b What is the average monthly amount? (AA10\_23B)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5560
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4--1	

**AA11 How much of your pension and your own money can you keep for yourself? (AA11)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4771
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**AA12.1 Have you ever used your pension to start / support an income earning proj (AA12\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4776
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**QQ12.2 Have you ever taken a loan from a loan-shark or micro-lender or a micro-l (AA12\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4776
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA13 How do you rate your health at present? (AA13)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4225
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**AA14.1 Do you belong to a Senior centre or luncheon club? (AA14\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4205
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.2 Do you belong to a Church group / choir? (AA14\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4200
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.3 Do you belong to a Burial society? (AA14\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1353
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4207
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.4 Do you belong to a Stokvel? (AA14\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4213
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.5 Do you belong to a Sports club? (AA14\_5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4215
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.6 Do you belong to a School organisation? (AA14\_6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4213
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.7 Do you belong to a Trade union? (AA14\_7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1346
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4214
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.8 Do you belong to a Political party / organisation? (AA14\_8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4208
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**AA14.9 Do you belong to a Womens club / organisation? (AA14\_9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1349
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4211
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

## **AA14.10 Do you belong to a Community based organisation? (AA14\_10)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1343  
Invalid: 4217

## **AA15 Thinking about crime & violence how would you say that compared to two year (AA15)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 1362  
Invalid: 4198

## **AA16 Thinking over your whole life which one of these would have made your life (AA16)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 1348  
Invalid: 4212

## **AA17.1 Have you personally attended a community meeting? (AA17\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1352  
Invalid: 4208

## **AA17.2 Have you personally got together with others to raise local concerns / ma (AA17\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

### **Overview**

**AA17.2 Have you personally got together with others to raise local concerns / ma (AA17\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1352  
 Invalid: 4208

**AA17.3 Have you personally complained to an official? (AA17\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1352  
 Invalid: 4208

**AA17.4 Have you personally worked to get a party candidate elected into governme (AA17\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1347  
 Invalid: 4213

**AA18 Taking all things together,how satisfied are you with your life as a whole (AA18)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 1343  
 Invalid: 4217

**AA19.1 What are three good things in your life? (AA19\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-35

Valid cases: 1300  
 Invalid: 4260

**AA19.2 What are three good things in your life? (AA19\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4480
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-35	

**AA19.3 What are three good things in your life? (AA19\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4483
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-35	

**DRA ID NUMBER (DRAID6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4195
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1113
Range: 1-1113	Mean: 563.7
	Standard deviation: 322.9

**personcode (PERS6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4195
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-10	

**draid (draid)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1061
Range: 1-1061	Mean: 524.5
	Standard deviation: 307.5

**Unique Number (un)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1061006
Range: 1001-1061006	Mean: 512058.3
	Standard deviation: 307902.3

**(Quesno)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1978
Range: 1-1978	Mean: 967
	Standard deviation: 567.8

**QB2a Person Code 2002 (QB2a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2747
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

**QB2b Person Code 2009 (QB2b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 830
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
Range: 1-33	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 3

**QB3 Xs relationship to head of household (QB3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-18

Valid cases: 4870  
 Invalid: 899

**QB4 X's Gender (QB4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4921  
 Invalid: 848

**QB5 X's Age (QB5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-102

Valid cases: 4881  
 Invalid: 888

**QB6 X's Marital Status (QB6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 3590  
 Invalid: 2179

**QB7 X's level of Education (QB7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-16

Valid cases: 3591  
 Invalid: 2178

**QB7 OTHER level of education (QB7O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QB7 OTHER level of education (QB7O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QB8 Reason for X's absence (QB8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-13

Valid cases: 4344  
 Invalid: 1425

**QB8 OTHER reason for being absent (QB8O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**QB9 Number of months X has been absent (QB9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -99-1825

Valid cases: 4208  
 Invalid: 1561

**Indicator of each first matching case as Primary (PrimaryFirst)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**(QuestNumber)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**(QuestNumber)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1978

Valid cases: 4215  
 Invalid: 1554  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1978  
 Mean: 865.5  
 Standard deviation: 579.4

**QBA2 Person Code 2002 (QBA2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 4215  
 Invalid: 1554

**QBA4 Person Gender 2002 (QBA4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4211  
 Invalid: 1558

**QBA5 Person Age 2002 (QBA5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-96

Valid cases: 4170  
 Invalid: 1599

**QBA6 What has happened to person x (QBA6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4199  
 Invalid: 1570

**QBA7 Why is x no longer there (QBA7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QBA7 Why is x no longer there (QBA7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4495
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-3	

**QBA8 How long ago did x move away or die (QBA8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1013
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4756
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-990	

**QBA9 Was x receiving a grant (QBA9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4798
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-6	

**QBA9a OTHER grant received (QBA9aO)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

**QBA10 If moved away permanently, what is the main reason (QBA10)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4749
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-12	

**QBA10a OTHER (QBA10a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QBA10a OTHER (QBA10a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 0

**QBA11 If x died what was the cause of death (QBA11)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-8

Valid cases: 326  
 Invalid: 5443

**QBA11a OTHER reason for moving away permanetly (QBA11aO)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Indicator of each last matching case as Primary (PrimaryLast)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4215  
 Invalid: 1554

**QC1 Code of Person (QC1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-28

Valid cases: 3787  
 Invalid: 1982

**QC2 Number of months worked last year (QC2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QC2 Number of months worked last year (QC2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-365

Valid cases: 3666  
 Invalid: 2103

**QC3 Number of hours X work per week (QC3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-130

Valid cases: 2683  
 Invalid: 3086

**QC4 X worked in the last month (QC4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 3703  
 Invalid: 2066

**QC5 The main reason X did not work last month (QC5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-7

Valid cases: 2761  
 Invalid: 3008

**QC6 The job X does? (QC6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -99-69

Valid cases: 695  
 Invalid: 5074

**QC7 X's main activity in the job (QC7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QC7 X's main activity in the job (QC7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-15

Valid cases: 680  
 Invalid: 5089

**QC8 X's main job does. X works as an: (QC8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 765  
 Invalid: 5004

**QC8 OTHER Job status (QC8O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**QC9 Number of people who work with X (QC9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-6

Valid cases: 721  
 Invalid: 5048

**QC10 The location of X's main job (QC10)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-9

Valid cases: 697  
 Invalid: 5072

**QC10 OTHER location for X's main job (QC10O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QC10 OTHER location for X's main job (QC100)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0**QPC Person Code (qpc)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-16Valid cases: 1111  
Invalid: 4658**QPI Proxy interview (qpi)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-2Valid cases: 1103  
Invalid: 4666**AA11 Respondent entitled to any of the following grants (old age pension) (QAA11)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2Valid cases: 1087  
Invalid: 4682**QAA31 Year when respondent started receiving it (old age pension) (QAA31)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-6570Valid cases: 782  
Invalid: 4987

## AA41 Monthly Grant received by respondent In Rands (old age pension) (QAA41)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-9610

Valid cases: 817  
Invalid: 4952

## QAA51 Place where the money is collected by the respondent (old age pension) (QAA51)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-3

Valid cases: 789  
Invalid: 4980

## QAA61 Someone accompanies respondent when collecting pension (old age pension) (QAA61)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 805  
Invalid: 4964

## QAA12 Respondent entitled to disability grant (QAA12)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 862  
Invalid: 4907

## QAA22 Respondent receives disability grant (QAA22)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 797  
Invalid: 4972

## **QAA32 YEAR which respondent received the disability grant (QAA32)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-7300

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 5702

## **QAA42 Amount In Rands (disability grant) (QAA42)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-960

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 5702

## **QAA52 Place where responndent collects money (disability grant) (QAA52)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-3

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 5703

## **QAA62 Someone accompanies respondent when collecting pension (disability grant (QAA62)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 5705

## **AA21 The respondent receives any of the following grants (old age pension) (QAA21)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

**AA21 The respondent receives any of the following grants (old age pension) (QAA21)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1111  
 Invalid: 4658

**QAA7 Respondent have difficulties in accessing pension (QAA7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 918  
 Invalid: 4851

**QAA8a Difficulties faced by the respondent (Record up to two) (QAA8a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-9

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 5717

**QAA8b Difficulties faced by the respondent (QAA8b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-9

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 5757

**QAA9 Changes to respondent's life when he/she started receiving pension (QAA9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 136

Valid cases: 830

**QAA101 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension eac (QAA101)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 43Valid cases: 864  
Invalid: 0**QAA102 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension ea (QAA102)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50Valid cases: 824  
Invalid: 0**QAA103 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension ea (QAA103)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 47Valid cases: 636  
Invalid: 0**QAA11 Type of work done by the respondent for the main part of working in life (QAA11Whattypeofworkdidyoudo)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48Valid cases: 906  
Invalid: 0**QAA12 Respondent received a pension payment of any kind from your employer (QAA12Haveyoureceivedanypensionfr)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-5Valid cases: 976  
Invalid: 4793

## QAA14 Respondent receives money from children living elsewhere (QAA14Doyoureceivemoneyfromchildr)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 1069  
Invalid: 4700

## QAA15 Respondent regularly gives money to family members who live elsewhere (QAA15)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1095  
Invalid: 4674

## QAA160 Purpose of the money and the amount (QAA160)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 64

Valid cases: 30  
Invalid: 0

## QAA161 Amount in rands (QAA161)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-5000

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 5736

## QAA162 Purpose of the money (QAA162)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

## QAA162 Amount in rands (QAA162R)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QAA162 Amount in rands (QAA162R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1000

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 5759

**QAA163 Purpose of the money (QAA163)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 33

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 0

**QAA163 Amount in rands (QAA163R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-200

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 5760

**QAA17 The amount of pension money and own money respondent keeps for self (QAA17)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 970  
 Invalid: 4799

**QAA18 Pension money ever been used to start/support an income earning project or (QAA18)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 968  
 Invalid: 4801

## **QAA19 Respondent took a loan from a money-lender or a micro-loan for pensioners (QAA19)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 997  
Invalid: 4772

## **QAA20 Respondent's rating his/her health at present, whether it is very good, go (QAA20)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 1108  
Invalid: 4661

## **QAA21 Respondent compares health from three years ago whether it is better, the (QAA21Comparetothreeyearsago)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 1105  
Invalid: 4664

## **QAA22 Respondent compares health to other people of the same age, whether his/he (QAA22Comparedtopeopleyourage)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 1111  
Invalid: 4658

## **QAA23 Respondent compares whether moving around (walking for example) is easier, (QAA23Comparedtothreeyearsagoismo)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

## QAA23 Respondent compares whether moving around (walking for example) is easier, (QAA23Comparedtothreeyearsagoismo)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 1090  
Invalid: 4679

## QAA241 Senior Centre or Luncheon (QAA241)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1099  
Invalid: 4670

## QAA242 Church Group/Choir (QAA242)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
Invalid: 4659

## QAA243 Burial Society (QAA243)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
Invalid: 4659

## QAA244 Stokvel (QAA244)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
Invalid: 4659

## QAA245 Sports Club (QAA245)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QAA245 Sports Club (QAA245)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
 Invalid: 4659

**QAA246 School Organisation (QAA246)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
 Invalid: 4659

**QAA247 Trade Union (QAA247)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
 Invalid: 4659

**QAA248 Political Party/Organisation (QAA248)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
 Invalid: 4659

**QAA249 Womens Club/Organisation (QAA249)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1111  
 Invalid: 4658

**QAA2410 Community Based Organisation (QAA2410)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QAA2410 Community Based Organisation (QAA2410)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
 Invalid: 4659

**QAA2411 Steet Village Committee (QAA2411)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 1110  
 Invalid: 4659

**QAA25 Respondent's impression about crime and violence at present compared to tw (QAA25)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 1107  
 Invalid: 4662

**QAA26 Respondent's view about his/her life situation and what made it better (QAA26)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 1104  
 Invalid: 4665

**QAA27 Respondent's satisfaction with her life circumstances (QAA27)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 1111  
 Invalid: 4658

**QAA281 Financial Situation (QAA281)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4664
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**QAA282 Respect shown to the respondent by others (QAA282)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4664
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**QAA283 Relations within family (QAA283)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4663
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**QAA284 Place where respondent lives (QAA284)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4663
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**QAA285 Respondent's ability to get around (QAA285)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4663
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**QAA286 The things accomplished by the respondent (QAA286)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QAA286 The things accomplished by the respondent (QAA286)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4658
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-5	

**QAA29 Respondent has a close friend in whom he/she can confide/talk about the in (QAA29)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1052
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4717
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**QAA30 How much the respondents is able to help others in the household (QAA30)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1075
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4694
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-3	

**QAA30.1 Three ways the respondents helps others (QAA301)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 622
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 51	

**QAA302 Three ways the respondents helps others (QAA302)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 504
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 46	

**QAA303 Three ways the respondents helps others (QAA303)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QAA303 Three ways the respondents helps others (QAA303)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 51

Valid cases: 325

Invalid: 0

**QAA31 How much the respondents is able to help others in the community (QA31)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 1076

Invalid: 4693

**QAA311 Three ways the respondents helps others (QAA311)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 56

Valid cases: 260

Invalid: 0

**QAA312 Three ways the respondents helps others (QAA312)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 47

Valid cases: 168

Invalid: 0

**QAA313 Three ways the respondents helps others (QAA313)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 77

Valid cases: 106

Invalid: 0

**QAA32 Three good things in respondent's life (QAA32a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 128

Valid cases: 1094

**QAA32b Three good things in respondent's life (QAA32b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 71

Valid cases: 984  
 Invalid: 0

**QAA32c Three good things in respondent's life (QAA32c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 77

Valid cases: 789  
 Invalid: 0

**(Personcode)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 4792  
 Invalid: 977  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 33  
 Mean: 3.8  
 Standard deviation: 3

**QD11a Old Age Grant Receives (QD11a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4776  
 Invalid: 993

**QD11b Amount in rands (QD11b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1600

Valid cases: 838  
 Invalid: 4931

**QD12a DisAbility Grant Receives (QD12a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QD12a DisAbility Grant Receives (QD12a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4792  
 Invalid: 977

**QD12b Amount in rands (QD12b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1050

Valid cases: 175  
 Invalid: 5594

**QD13a Employer Pension (QD13a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4775  
 Invalid: 994

**QD13b Amount in rands (QD13b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-10000

Valid cases: 42  
 Invalid: 5727

**QD14a Unemployment Insurance Fund (QD14a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4775  
 Invalid: 994

**QD14b Amount in rands (QD14b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QD14b Amount in rands (QD14b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-6000

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 5755

**QD15a Child Support Grant Receives (QD15a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4792  
 Invalid: 977

**QD15b Amount in rands (QD15b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-960

Valid cases: 564  
 Invalid: 5205

**QD16a Foster Care Grant Receives (QD16a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4776  
 Invalid: 993

**QD16b Amount in rands (QD16b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1650

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 5720

**QD17a Care Dependency Grant Receives (QD17a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QD17a Care Dependency Grant Receives (QD17a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4775  
 Invalid: 994

**QD17b Amount in rands (QD17b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-960

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 5763

**QD18a Grant In Aid Receives (QD18a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4774  
 Invalid: 995

**QD18b Amount in rands (QD18b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-230

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 5763

**QD19a Food Parcels/Food Vouchers (QD19a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4770  
 Invalid: 999

**QD19b Amount in rands (QD19b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QD19b Amount in rands (QD19b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-750

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 5767

**QD110a Earnings From a Public Works (QD110a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4792  
 Invalid: 977

**QD110b Amount in rands (QD110b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1500

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 5767

**QD111a Retirement Annuity/ Receives (QD111a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4769  
 Invalid: 1000

**QD111b Amount in rands (QD111b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5080

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 5755

**QD112a Earnings From Paid Works (QD112a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QD112a Earnings From Paid Works (QD112a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4792  
 Invalid: 977

**QD112b Amount in rands (QD112b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-21000

Valid cases: 534  
 Invalid: 5235

**QD113a Earnings From Odd Jobs (QD113a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4764  
 Invalid: 1005

**QD113b Amount in rands (QD113b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1500

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 5736

**QF1 Member of this household sick or injured (QF1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-16

Valid cases: 835  
 Invalid: 4934

**QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury (QF2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury (QF2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-14

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 4962

**QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury (QF2\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 122  
 Invalid: 5647

**QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury (QF2\_3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 5742

**QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury (QF2\_4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 5764

**QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury (QF2\_5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 5768

**QF2 Other Nature of sickness or injury (QF20)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QF2 Other Nature of sickness or injury (QF20)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0**QF3 Duration of X's sickness or injury (days) (QF3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-608956Valid cases: 732  
Invalid: 5037**QF4 Person consulted to treat the sickness or injury (QF4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-8Valid cases: 828  
Invalid: 4941**QF4 Person consulted to treat the sickness or injury (QF4\_2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-8Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 5762**QF4 Other person who has been consulted to treat the sickness or injury (QF40)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0**QF5 Can access medicine when needed (QF5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QF5 Can access medicine when needed (QF5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-3

Valid cases: 828  
 Invalid: 4941

**QF6 Members of this household have a difficulty in accessing their anti-retrovir (QF6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-3

Valid cases: 687  
 Invalid: 5082

**(Questnumber1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-1935

Valid cases: 94  
 Invalid: 5675  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 1935  
 Mean: 915.2  
 Standard deviation: 624.8

**QF7 Person Code (F7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-8

Valid cases: 94  
 Invalid: 5675

**QF8 Nature of his/her impairment (QF8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-15

Valid cases: 87  
 Invalid: 5682

**QF8 Nature of his/her impairment (QF8\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-15

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 5767

**QF8 Other nature of his/her impairment (QF80)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

**QF9 Needs special care (QF9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-3

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 5676

**QF10 Time she/he began to require special care (QF10)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -99-4380

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 5715

**QF11 Main caregiver to this person (QF11)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-11

Valid cases: 73  
 Invalid: 5696

**QF11 Other main care giver to this person (QF110)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QF11 Other main care giver to this person (QF110)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Questionnaire Number (QNo)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1978

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**Enumerator Area Number (EAno)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010235-2750350

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829  
 Minimum: 1010235  
 Maximum: 2750350  
 Mean: 1598976.5  
 Standard deviation: 745192.3

**(DRAID2002)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1110

Valid cases: 3668  
 Invalid: 2101  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1110  
 Mean: 542.9  
 Standard deviation: 313.9

**Respondent Category (rc)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**N01 Person 55 or older live here (N01)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**N01 Person 55 or older live here (N01)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-2

Valid cases: 4717  
 Invalid: 1052

**(QB5\_nu)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QN04 Outcome of tracking (N04OOT)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-8

Valid cases: 4846  
 Invalid: 923

**QA1 Language spoken by respondent (QA1LS)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 4934  
 Invalid: 835

**QA1.2 Language spoken by respondent (QA1LS2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 5724

**QA1 Other Language mainly spoken in the household (QA1O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QA1 Other Language mainly spoken in the household (QA10)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0**QA2 Number of years head of this household has lived here (QA2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -96-70Valid cases: 4907  
Invalid: 862**QA3 Number of years head of this household has lived in this house (QA3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -96-67Valid cases: 4861  
Invalid: 908**QA4 Household permanent home (QA4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-2Valid cases: 4592  
Invalid: 1177**QA41 Household has another home in the Eastern Cape/Western Cape/ Other Province (QA41)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-2Valid cases: 4940  
Invalid: 829**QA5 Type of dwelling dwelling (QA5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QA5 Type of dwelling dwelling (QA5)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 866
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QA51 House RDP Subsidised (QA51)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-2	

**QA6 Type of house (QA6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4910
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-9	

**QA6 Type of house (second house) (A6\_1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5741
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-9	

**QA6 Other type of house in which the household live (QA60)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**QA7 Total no of rooms (QA7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QA7 Total no of rooms (QA7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4904  
 Invalid: 865

**QA8 Dwelling (QA8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4895  
 Invalid: 874

**QA9 Main source drinking water (QA9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-11

Valid cases: 4911  
 Invalid: 858

**QA9 Other source of drinking water for members of this household (QA90)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 0

**QA101 Flush toilet inside (QA101)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4927  
 Invalid: 842

**QA102 Flush toilet outside (QA102)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QA102 Flush toilet outside (QA102)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4928  
 Invalid: 841

**QA103 Chemical toilet (QA103)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4928  
 Invalid: 841

**QA104 Pit toilet (QA104)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4929  
 Invalid: 840

**QA105 VIP (QA105)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4925  
 Invalid: 844

**QA106 Bucket toilet (QA106)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4925  
 Invalid: 844

**QA107 No toilet (QA107)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QA107 No toilet (QA107)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QA111 Tell or cell Phone (QA111)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4903  
 Invalid: 866

**QA112 Stove/Electricity/ Gas (QA112)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4920  
 Invalid: 849

**QA113 Stove Coal wood paraffin (QA113)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-3

Valid cases: 4909  
 Invalid: 860

**QA114 Electricity (QA114)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4918  
 Invalid: 851

**QA115 Television (QA115)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QA115 Television (QA115)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4914  
 Invalid: 855

**QA116 Radio sterio (QA116)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4922  
 Invalid: 847

**QA117 Fridge or freezer (QA117)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4916  
 Invalid: 853

**QA118 Sewing machine (QA118)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4901  
 Invalid: 868

**QA119 Car (QA119)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 863

**QA1110 Bicycle (QA1110)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QA1110 Bicycle (QA1110)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QA1111MotorCycle (QA1111)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4906  
 Invalid: 863

**QA1112 Computer (QA1112)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4895  
 Invalid: 874

**QB11M Number of persons who live in house, 16 & older men (QB11M)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-8

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QB11W Number of persons who live in house 16 or older women (QB11W)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-15

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QB11T Total number of persons who live in house (QB11T)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-23	

**QB12B Total number of persons who live in house 0-15 boys (QB12B)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-9	

**QB12G Number of persons who live in house 0-15 girls (QB12G)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-6	

**QB12T Total number of persons who live in house 0-15 (QB12T)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-14	

**QD21 Savings and interest (QD21)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 947
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QD21 Amount in Rands (QD21R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-9000

Valid cases: 84  
 Invalid: 5685

**QD22 Property rental (QD22)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4799  
 Invalid: 970

**QD22 Amount in Rands (QD22R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1400

Valid cases: 72  
 Invalid: 5697

**QD23 Church NGO (QD23)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4801  
 Invalid: 968

**QD23 Amount in Rands (QD23R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-150

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 5734

**QD24 Money from lodgers (QD24)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QD24 Money from lodgers (QD24)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4808  
 Invalid: 961

**QD24 Amount in Rands (QD24R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1600

Valid cases: 99  
 Invalid: 5670

**QD25 Money from a person OUTSIDE house (QD25)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4788  
 Invalid: 981

**D25 Amount in Rands (QD25R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1500

Valid cases: 295  
 Invalid: 5474

**QD26 Goods from a person OUTSIDE house (QD26)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4782  
 Invalid: 987

**QD26 Amount in Rands (QD26R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QD26 Amount in Rands (QD26R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1000

Valid cases: 77  
 Invalid: 5692

**QD27 Other (QD27O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 0

**QD27 Amount in Rands (QD27R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-1000

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 5762

**QD3 What people of this household do when they get their money (QD3)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-4

Valid cases: 4887  
 Invalid: 882

**QB13 Total number of persons who live in house (QB13)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-33

Valid cases: 4935  
 Invalid: 834

**QD4 The one with the most say on how money is spent (QD4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QD4 The one with the most say on how money is spent (QD4)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1177
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -4-11	

**QD51 Household own livestock (QD51)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 888
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QD52 Number livestock that the household own (QD52)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5354
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-88	

**QD521 Chickens, ducks, geese (QD521)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4590
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-34	

**QD522 Pigs (QD522)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4653
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-3	

**QD523 Horses, mules and donkeys (QD523)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QD523 Horses, mules and donkeys (QD523)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-8

Valid cases: 1088  
 Invalid: 4681

**QD524 Sheep and Goats (QD524)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-98

Valid cases: 1181  
 Invalid: 4588

**QD525 Cattle (QD525)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-18

Valid cases: 1164  
 Invalid: 4605

**QD6 Household grows its own vegetables (QD6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4910  
 Invalid: 859

**QD7 Cost of vegetables (QD7)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1000

Valid cases: 1114  
 Invalid: 4655

**QD8 Anyone with a bank account (QD8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QD8 Anyone with a bank account (QD8)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4857
Format: numeric	Invalid: 912
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QD9 Anyone with a STOKVEL (QD9)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE11 Past 12 months unforeseen expenses (QE11)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4932
Format: numeric	Invalid: 837
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE121 Code of expenses and amounts involved (QE121C)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4744
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-7	

**(QE1210)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 72	

**QE121 Amount in Rands (QE121R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QE121 Amount in Rands (QE121R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-150000

Valid cases: 1003  
 Invalid: 4766

**QE122 Code of expenses and amounts involved (QE122C)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-7

Valid cases: 114  
 Invalid: 5655

**QE122 Other Expenses (QE122O)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 0

**QE122 Amount in Rands (QE122R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-14000

Valid cases: 109  
 Invalid: 5660

**QE123 Code of expenses and amounts involved (QE123C)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-7

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 5756

**QE123 Other Expenses (QE123)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QE123 Other Expenses (QE123)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0**QE123 Amount in Rands (QE123R)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5000Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 5756**QE21a Amount of spent on groceries in the last month (excluding meat, vegetables (QE21a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-15000Valid cases: 4641  
Invalid: 1128**QE21b Amount of money spent on groceries in the Last 12 months (QE21b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-48000Valid cases: 2070  
Invalid: 3699**QE22a Amount of money spent on Vegetables and Fruits last month (QE22a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-7000Valid cases: 4520  
Invalid: 1249

## QE22b Amount of money spent on vegetables in the Last 12 months (QE22b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-7000

Valid cases: 1909  
Invalid: 3860

## QE23a Amount of spent on Meat, chicken, fish last month (QE23a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-7000

Valid cases: 4590  
Invalid: 1179

## QE23b Amount of money spent on meat, chicken and fish in the Last 12 months (QE23b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-24000

Valid cases: 2018  
Invalid: 3751

## QE24a Amount of spent on Food eaten out or bought from street vendor (QE24a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-7200

Valid cases: 4051  
Invalid: 1718

## QE24b Amount of money spent on food eaten out or bought from street vendor in th (QE24b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

**QE24b Amount of money spent on food eaten out or bought from street vendor in th (QE24b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12000

Valid cases: 2022  
 Invalid: 3747

**QE25a Amount of spent on Rent or bond payment on dwelling (QE25a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-8000

Valid cases: 4200  
 Invalid: 1569

**QE25b Amount of money spent on rent or bond payment on dwelling in the Last 12 m (QE25b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-19200

Valid cases: 2004  
 Invalid: 3765

**QE26a Amount of spent on Rates last month (QE26a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-6581

Valid cases: 4271  
 Invalid: 1498

**QE26b Amount of money spent on rates in the Last 12 months (QE26b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-4800

Valid cases: 2010  
 Invalid: 3759

**QE27a Amount of spent on Electricity last month (QE27a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 954
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-4124	

**QE27b Amount of money spent on electricity in the Last 12 months (QE27b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3697
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-8000	

**QE28a Amount of spent on Water last month (QE28a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1245
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-9180	

**QE28b Amount of money spent on water in the Last 12 months (QE28b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3780
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5760	

**QE29a Amount of spent on Fuel (coal, paraffin and wood) last month (QE29a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1570
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-3000	

## QE29b Amount of money spent on fuel in the Last 12 months (QE29b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-6000

Valid cases: 2045  
Invalid: 3724

## QE210a Amount of spent on Telephone last month (QE210a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-3000

Valid cases: 4299  
Invalid: 1470

## QE210b Amount of money spent on telephone in the Last 12 months (QE210b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-36000

Valid cases: 2015  
Invalid: 3754

## QE211a Amount of spent on Hire Purchase repayments for furniture, appliances (QE211a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-2600

Valid cases: 4077  
Invalid: 1692

## QE211b Amount of money spent on hire purchase repayments for furniture appliance (QE211b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

**QE211b Amount of money spent on hire purchase repayments for furniture appliance (QE211b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-8400

Valid cases: 1985  
 Invalid: 3784

**QE212a Amount of spent on Clothing and shoes (laybye payments) (QE212a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-4000

Valid cases: 4076  
 Invalid: 1693

**QE212b Amount of money spent on clothing and shoes (laybye payments) in the Last (QE212b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-15000

Valid cases: 2130  
 Invalid: 3639

**QE213a Amount of spent on Health (doctors' visits, medicines) last month (QE213a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2850

Valid cases: 4169  
 Invalid: 1600

**QE213b Amount of money spent on health (doctor's visits, medicines) in the Last (QE213b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

**QE213b Amount of money spent on health (doctor's visits, medicines) in the Last (QE213b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-9600

Valid cases: 2079  
 Invalid: 3690

**QE214a Amount of spent on Personal items last month (hair cuts, toiletries, birt (QE214a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1000

Valid cases: 4300  
 Invalid: 1469

**QE214b Amount of money spent on personal items (hair cuts, toiletries, birthday (QE214b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12000

Valid cases: 2021  
 Invalid: 3748

**QE215a Amount of spent on Transportation (QE215a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2000

Valid cases: 4308  
 Invalid: 1461

**QE215b Amount of money spent on transportation in the Last 12 months (QE215b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12000

Valid cases: 2003  
 Invalid: 3766

## QE216a Amount of spent on Church dues, clubs last month (QE216a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-9600

Valid cases: 4224  
Invalid: 1545

## QE216b Amount of money spent on church dues, clubs in the Last 12 months (QE216b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5400

Valid cases: 2066  
Invalid: 3703

## QE217aa Amount of spent on School uniforms, books, transport to school (includi (QE217aa)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-4000

Valid cases: 4108  
Invalid: 1661

## QE217ab Amount of money spent on school uniforms, books, transport to school in (QE217ab)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-24000

Valid cases: 2184  
Invalid: 3585

## QE217ba Amount of spent on School fees, including payment for tuition (includin (QE217ba)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

**QE217ba Amount of spent on School fees, including payment for tuition (including (QE217ba)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-8000

Valid cases: 3941  
 Invalid: 1828

**QE217bb Amount of money spent on school fees in the Last 12 months (QE217bb)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-48000

Valid cases: 2360  
 Invalid: 3409

**QE218a Amount of spent on Alcohol last month (QE218a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2500

Valid cases: 4088  
 Invalid: 1681

**QE218b Amount of money spent on alcohol in the Last 12 months (QE218b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2400

Valid cases: 2006  
 Invalid: 3763

**QE219a Amount of spent on Tobacco last month (QE219a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1000

Valid cases: 4097  
 Invalid: 1672

## QE219b Amount of money spent on tobacco in the Last 12 months (QE219b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-12000

Valid cases: 2025  
Invalid: 3744

## QE220a Amount of spent on Holidays and entertainment last month (QE220a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-3000

Valid cases: 4029  
Invalid: 1740

## QE220b Amount of money spent on holidays and entertainment in the Last 12 months (QE220b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-9600

Valid cases: 2046  
Invalid: 3723

## QE221a Amount of spent on Lottery and gambling last month (QE221a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-650

Valid cases: 4107  
Invalid: 1662

## QE221b Amount of money spent on lottery and gambling in the Last 12 months (QE221b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

## QE221b Amount of money spent on lottery and gambling in the Last 12 months (QE221b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1200

Valid cases: 1999  
Invalid: 3770

## QE222a Amount of spent on Money or goods given to person outside the house last (QE222a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1000

Valid cases: 4048  
Invalid: 1721

## QE222b Amount of money spent on money or goods given to person outside the house (QE222b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-8400

Valid cases: 2007  
Invalid: 3762

## QE223a Amount of spent on Burial society dues last month (QE223a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1070

Valid cases: 4513  
Invalid: 1256

## QE223b Amount of money spent on burial society in the Last 12 months (QE223b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

## QE223b Amount of money spent on burial society in the Last 12 months (QE223b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-6000

Valid cases: 2224  
Invalid: 3545

## QE224a Amount of spent on Stokvel last month (QE224a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-2000

Valid cases: 4101  
Invalid: 1668

## QE224b Amount of money spent on stokvel in the Last 12 months (QE224b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-6000

Valid cases: 2023  
Invalid: 3746

## QE225a Amount of spent on Savings last month (QE225a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-7000

Valid cases: 4097  
Invalid: 1672

## QE225b Amount of money spent on savings in the Last 12 months (QE225b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-9000

Valid cases: 1989  
Invalid: 3780

## QE226a Amount of spent on Payment of other debts, instalments or micro loans, e (QE226a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-3000

Valid cases: 4076  
Invalid: 1693

## QE226b Amount of money spent on payment of other debts, instalments, microloans (QE226b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-12000

Valid cases: 1989  
Invalid: 3780

## QE227a Amount of spent on Money spent on bussiness, farming or livestock last m (QE227a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5000

Valid cases: 4044  
Invalid: 1725

## QE227b Amount of money spent on business, farming, livestock in the Last 12 mont (QE227b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-6000

Valid cases: 1981  
Invalid: 3788

## QE3 Amount of money this household spends in a typical month on all its expense (QE3)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

### QE3 Amount of money this household spends in a typical month on all its expense (QE3)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-8

Valid cases: 4868  
Invalid: 901

### QE4 Method of paying for food (QE4)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-3

Valid cases: 4876  
Invalid: 893

### QE51 Do members of this household have any debts at present? (QE51)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 4930  
Invalid: 839

### QE521a Type of Debt (QE521a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 1629  
Invalid: 4140

### QE521b Monthly repayment (QE521b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-3000

Valid cases: 1654  
Invalid: 4115

**QE521c Outstanding debt amount (QE521c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1569
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4200
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-90000	

**QE522a Type of Debt (QE522a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5257
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-12	

**QE522b Monthly repayment (QE522b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5238
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-4800	

**QE522c Outstanding debt amount (QE522c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 511
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5258
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-300500	

**QE523a Type of Debt (QE523a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5676
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-12	

**QE523b Monthly repayment (QE523b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QE523b Monthly repayment (QE523b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-3000

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 5680

**QE523c Outstanding debt amount (QE523c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-15000

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QE524a Type of Debt (Q524a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 5751

**QE524b Monthly repayment (QE524b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1250

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 5751

**QE524c Outstanding debt amount (QE524c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5000

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 5761

**QE525a Tye of Debt (QE525a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QE525a Tye of Debt (QE525a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 5761

**QE525b Monthly repayment (QE525b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1600

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 5761

**QE525c Outstanding debt amount (QE525c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5700

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QE526a Type of Debt (QE526a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QE526b Monthly repayment (QE526b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5--1

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QE526c Outstanding debt amount (QE526c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QE526c Outstanding debt amount (QE526c)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5--1	

**QE53 Household started repaying any of the above debts (QE53)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4284
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-3	

**QE6 Financial difficulties this household experienced in the last three years (QE6)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE71 Ask a friend or relative for help (QE71)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2847
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE72 Ask employer for help (QE72)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2864
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE73 Ask church/NGO for help (QE73)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2858
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE74 Borrow from bank, money lender or loan shark (QE74)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 829
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE75 Cut down on food consumption (QE75)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2858
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE76 Try to find extra work (QE76)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2858
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE77 Run up an account with a shop (QE77)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2858
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-2	

**QE78 Apply for a grant (QE78)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QE78 Apply for a grant (QE78)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 2911  
 Invalid: 2858

**QE79 Apply for food parcels, food vouchers (QE79)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-2

Valid cases: 2911  
 Invalid: 2858

**QE710 Other option when the household is in financial crisis (QE7100)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 0

**QG1The extent to which this household is satisfied with the way it lives at pres (QG1)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 4940  
 Invalid: 829

**QG2 Respondent's rating of the financial situation of this household AT PRESENT (QG2)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -4-5

Valid cases: 4936  
 Invalid: 833

### QG3 Respondent rating of the financial situation of the household compared to t (QG3)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4904  
Invalid: 865

### QG4 The MAIN reason for the change in the financial situation of the household (QG4)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 160

Valid cases: 3252

### QG5 How the respondent expects life to be like for this household in five years (QG5)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-3

Valid cases: 4935  
Invalid: 834

### QH11a Someone lost a job (QH11a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4841  
Invalid: 928

### QH11b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH11b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 4878  
Invalid: 891

**QH12a Someone got a job (QH12a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1061
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH12b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH12b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5376
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH13a Someone lost a business (QH13a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4697
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1072
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH13b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH13b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5712
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH14a Someone started a business (QH14a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4692
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1077
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH14b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH14b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QH14b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH14b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5723
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situat (H15a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4598
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1171
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situat (QH15a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

**QH15b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH15b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5709
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH21 Lost a place to live (QH21a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH21b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH21b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 4878  
 Invalid: 891

**QH22a Got a place to live (QH22a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4699  
 Invalid: 1070

**QH22b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH22b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 5694

**QH23a Had a fire (QH23a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4878  
 Invalid: 891

**QH23b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH23b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 66  
 Invalid: 5703

**QH24a Flooding (QH24a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QH24a Flooding (QH24a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH24b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH24b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5639
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH25a Was relocated (QH25a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH25b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH25b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5714
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH26a Made improvements inside the home (QH26a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH26b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH26b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QH26b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH26b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 361  
 Invalid: 5408

**QH27a Got access to water and sanitation (QH27a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4691  
 Invalid: 1078

**QH27b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH27b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 70  
 Invalid: 5699

**QH28a Got access to electricity (QH28a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4878  
 Invalid: 891

**QH28b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH28b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 483  
 Invalid: 5286

## QH29a Other factors that have affected your household's housing in the last six (QH29a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4878  
Invalid: 891

## QH29b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH29b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 4878  
Invalid: 891

## QH32a Birth(s) (QH32a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4796  
Invalid: 973

## QH32b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH32b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 4878  
Invalid: 891

## QH33a Death of children (QH33a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4667  
Invalid: 1102

**QH33b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH33b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5224
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH34a Family breakdown (QH34a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1089
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH34b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH34b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 134
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5635
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH35a Imprisonment (QH35a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH35b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH35b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5720
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH36a Long-term hospitalisation (QH36a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QH36a Long-term hospitalisation (QH36a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH36b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH36b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5691
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH37a Experienced a stroke/heartattack (QH37a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1097
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH37b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH37b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangement (H38a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4578
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1191
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

## QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangement (QH38a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## QH38b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH38b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 4878  
Invalid: 891

## QH41a We don't get on any more because of personality problems (QH41a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4878  
Invalid: 891

## QH41b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH41b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 185  
Invalid: 5584

## QH42a We don't get on any more because of money problems (QH42a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4719  
Invalid: 1050

**QH42b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH42b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5455
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH43a We don't get on any more because of lack of space (QH43a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4697
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1072
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH43b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH43b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5677
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH44a We don't get on any more because of excessive alcohol and drug consumption (QH44a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1050
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH44b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH44b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5712
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

## QH45a We don't get on because we don't care for each other (QH45a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1079
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

## QH45b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH45b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5748
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

## QH46a We get on better with each other (H46a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1082
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

## QH46b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH46b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5460
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

## QH47a The main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner (QH47a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4697
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1072
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH47b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH47b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 5744

**QH48a New partners have come to live in the household (QH48a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4695  
 Invalid: 1074

**QH48b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH48b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 5715

**QH49a Some fail to contribute to household chores and finances (QH49a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4695  
 Invalid: 1074

**QH49b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH49b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 5720

## QH410a Other changes that have seriously affected family relations within the re (QH410a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4554
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1215
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

## QH410b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH410b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5769
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

## QH51a Crime and violence (QH51a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 999
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

## QH51b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH51b)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3937
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-10	

## QH52a Access to new basic services like water, electricity and sanitation (QH52a)

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1106
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH52b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH52b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5106
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH53a New community centre (QH53a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1145
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH53b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH53b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5532
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH54a New clinic (QH54a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1177
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH54b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH54b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5443
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH55a Political conflict (QH55a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QH55a Political conflict (QH55a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1122
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH55b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH55b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH56a Better represented in municipality/council (QH56a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1121
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH56b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH56b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5583
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH57a New sport facilities (QH57a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH57b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH57b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**QH57b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH57b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5586
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH58a New church(es) where people can be 'saved'/ 'born again' (QH58a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1123
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH58b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH58b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5630
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

**QH59a Drugs (QH59a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1105
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-1	

**QH59b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH59b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4886
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -5-5	

## **QH510a Other changes that have affected thae respondent's community in the last (QH510a)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-1

Valid cases: 4489  
Invalid: 1280

## **QH510b Duration over which the event/change happened (QH510b)**

File: Brazza2\_SouthAfrica08

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-5

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 5732

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2002

---

Title Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2002  
 Date 2002-01-01  
 Country Brazil  
 Language Portuguese  
 Filename Brazza2\_Brazil02\_QuestCompleto-Ilheus.pdf

---

### Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2002

---

Title Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2002  
 Date 2002-01-01  
 Country Brazil  
 Language Portuguese  
 Filename Brazza2\_Brazil02\_QuestSuplemento-Ilheus.pdf

---

### Brazza2 Brazil Cover Sheet 2002

---

Title Brazza2 Brazil Cover Sheet 2002  
 Date 2002-01-01  
 Country Brazil  
 Language Portuguese  
 Filename Brazza2\_Brazil08\_Folha\_de\_capa.pdf

---

### Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2008

---

Title Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2008  
 Date 2008-01-01  
 Country Brazil  
 Language Portuguese  
 Filename Brazza2\_Brazil08\_Quest 2008 VF2.pdf

---

### Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2008

---

Title Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2008  
 Date 2008-01-01  
 Country Brazil  
 Language Portuguese  
 Filename Brazza2\_Brazil08\_Quest Suplementar 2008 VF2.pdf

---

### Brazza2 South Africa Cover Sheet 2002

---

Title Brazza2 South Africa Cover Sheet 2002  
 Date 2002-01-01

Country South Africa  
Language English  
Filename Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02\_Final front page and admin sheet.pdf

---

## Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2002

---

Title Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2002  
Date 2002-01-01  
Country South Africa  
Language English  
Filename Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02\_Final Household Head Questionnaire.pdf

---

## Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2009

---

Title Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2009  
Date 2009-01-01  
Country South Africa  
Language English  
Filename Brazza2\_SouthAfrica09\_English Questionnaires2008.pdf

---

## Brazza2 South Africa 2009 Cover Sheet

---

Title Brazza2 South Africa 2009 Cover Sheet  
Date 2009-01-01  
Country South Africa  
Language English  
Filename Brazza2\_SouthAfrica09\_Front page and admin sheet.pdf

---

## Reports

### Brazza2 Brazil Report 2002

---

Title Brazza2 Brazil Report 2002  
Author(s) João Saboia  
Date 2003-11-01  
Country Brazil  
Language Portuguese  
Filename Brazza2\_Brazil02\_Report.pdf

---

### Brazza2 Brazil Report 2008

---

Title Brazza2 Brazil Report 2008  
Author(s) João Saboia  
Date 2009-08-01  
Country Brazil  
Language Portuguese  
Filename Brazza2\_Brazil08\_Report.pdf

---

## Technical documents

## Methodology and Fieldwork Report: Pension Impact Assessment Survey in Selected Communities in the Cape Town Metro and Rural Eastern Cape

---

Title Methodology and Fieldwork Report: Pension Impact Assessment Survey in Selected Communities in the Cape Town Metro and Rural Eastern Cape  
Author(s) Development Research Africa  
Date 2002-12-11  
Country South Africa  
Language English  
Filename Brazza2\_SouthAfrica02\_DRA Draft Methodology and field report.pdf

---